



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA

SOCIO-ECONOMIC SITUATION OF MONGOLIA



www.nso.mn

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA*

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

*2017
JANUARY*

Ulaanbaatar

CONTENTS

General notes.....	4
Main indicators.....	21
I. Labour.....	22
II. Population livelihood.....	34
III. Social insurance and welfare.....	39
IV. Health.....	41
V. Meteorology and air pollution.....	48
VI. Crime.....	55
VII. Gross domestic product.....	59
VIII. Money, loan, stock market.....	65
IX. Public finance.....	72
X. External trade.....	75
XI. Prices.....	88
XII. Agriculture.....	108
XIII. Industry.....	110
XIV. Domestic trade.....	118
XV. Transport.....	120
XVI. Restaurant and hotels.....	122
Appendix.....	127
Methodological notes.....	140

II. The months are entered in Roman numerals (I, II, III, IV, V, etc).

A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned, is expressed in I-IV and I-XI, etc.

III. Symbols :

... data are not available

0.0 the amount is nil or negligible

- no execution.

┌ Shows the term “of which” and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

IV. Due to the rounding figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.

Labour



The results from the fourth quarter of the 2016 Labour Force Survey showed that the number of economically active population aged 15 and over reached 1239.8 thousand at the national level, out of which 659.7 (53.2%) thousand persons were males and 580.1 (46.8%) thousand persons were females.

The above mentioned survey also revealed that the number of unemployed amounted to 107.0 thousand persons, out of which 67.0 (62.6%) thousand were males and 40.0 (37.4%) thousand persons were females. The unemployment rate stood at 8.6 percent at the national level, down 0.8 percentage points from the preceding quarter and up 0.3 points compared with the same period of the previous year (Table-1).

Table 1. Unemployment of the population aged 15 years and over, by quarter

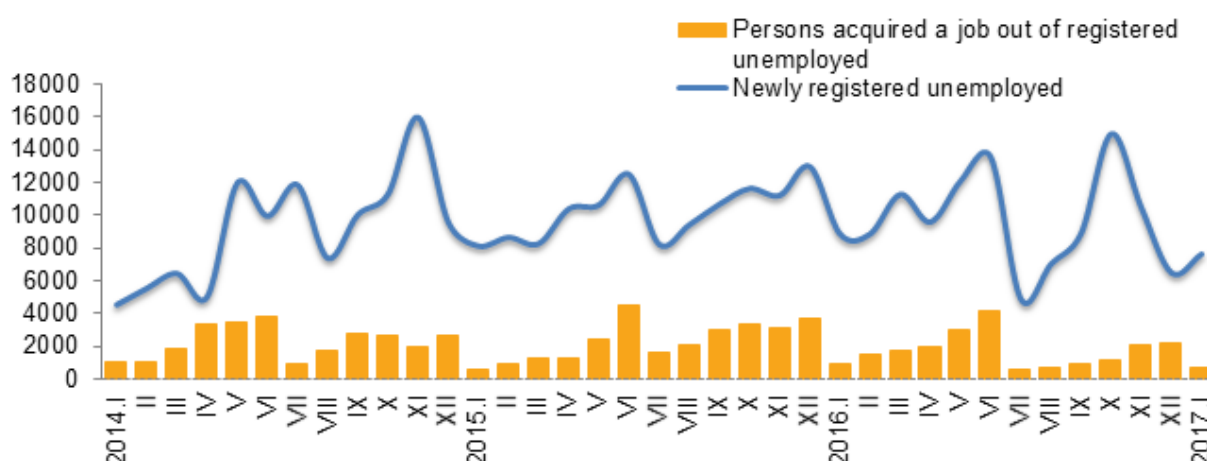
Indicators	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
thousand persons						
Unemployed	87.2	87.0	75.7	96.5	118.8	107.0
Male	46.5	49.1	39.4	56.4	72.7	67.0
Female	40.7	37.9	36.3	40.1	46.1	40.0
percent						
Unemployment rate	7.8	7.7	6.3	8.3	9.4	8.6
Male	7.8	8.1	6.3	9.0	10.7	10.2
Female	7.7	7.2	6.4	7.4	7.9	6.9
Urban	8.0	8.6	6.9	9.8	11.3	10.4
Rural	7.4	6.5	5.6	6.3	6.6	6.3

Registered unemployment

According to the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection, there were 47.3 thousand persons seeking work, of which 34.3 thousand persons (72.5%) were the registered unemployed and the remaining 13.0 thousand persons (27.5%) were the employed who were looking for another new job.

The number of registered unemployed were 34.3 thousand persons, down 348 persons (1.0%) from the same period of the previous year and 160 persons (0.5%) from the previous month. Of which, 17.8 thousand (52.0%) were women.

Figure 1. Newly registered unemployed and persons acquired a job out of registered unemployed, monthly



In January 2017, according to the labour agencies in the provinces and the capital, there were 7.6 thousand newly registered unemployed and 746 persons acquired a job out of registered unemployed and 7.1 thousand persons were removed from the register for reasons for not actively seeking work.

An analysis of this indicators in relation to those for the same period of the preceding year reveals that the newly registered unemployed decreased 1.2 thousand persons (13.8%) and those acquired a job out of registered unemployed were down 237 persons (24.1%), while those removed from register for reasons for not actively seeking work increased 988 persons (16.3%) from the same period of the previous year.



Population livelihood



The results from the fourth quarter of the 2016 Household Socio-Economic Survey showed that average monthly household monetary income was 841.8 thousand togrog, down 7.0 thousand togrog (0.8%) compared to the same period of the previous year. It was mainly driven by a decrease of 19.9 thousand togrog (24.6%) in income from agricultural production and services, although there were increases of 15.2 thousand togrog (9.2%) in pension and welfare income and of 5.2 thousand togrog (7.0%), in other income.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, average monthly household expenditure amounted to 898.0 thousand togrog, up 39.4 thousand togrog (4.6%) compared to the same period of the previous year. This increase was mainly driven by an increase of 43.0 thousand togrog (6.9%) in non-food expenses and services and other expenditure.

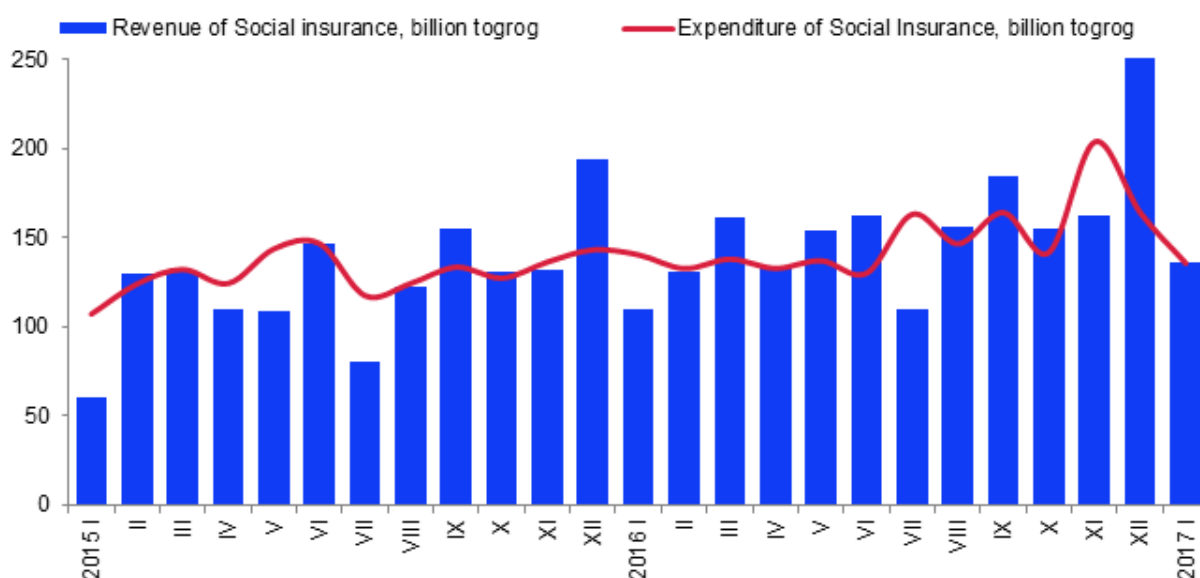


Social insurance and welfare



In January 2017, The General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that revenue of Social insurance fund amounted to 136.2 billion togrog, reflecting an increase of 26.7 billion togrog (24.4%) and expenditure of the fund reached 135.6 billion togrog, showing a decrease of 4.7 billion togrog (3.4%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Figure 2. Revenue and expenditure of the Social Insurance Fund, monthly



The General Office of Labor and Welfare Service reported that in January 2017, 10.3 billion togrog granted to 131.2 thousand persons for pensions and allowances from the Social Welfare fund. The number of persons who received pensions and welfare allowances decreased by 16.8 thousand persons (11.4%), and the amount of pensions and allowances decreased by 46.7 million togrog (0.4%) compared to same period of the previous year.



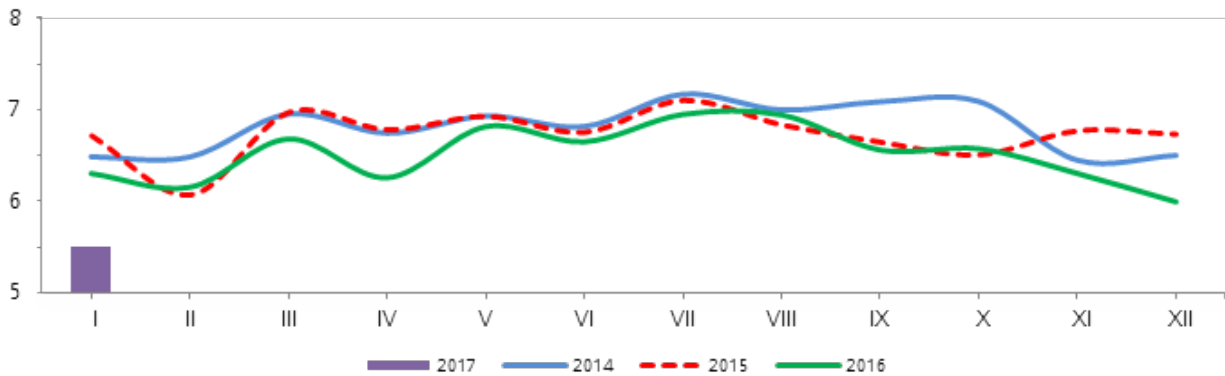
In January 2017, 12.4 billion togrog were granted to 621.0 thousand children aged below 18 as Children's cash allowances.

Health



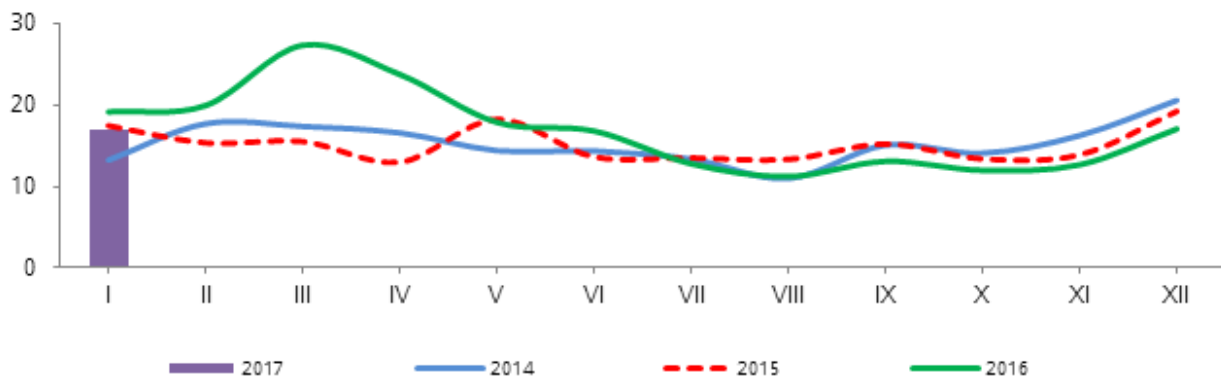
In January of 2017, there were 5464 mothers giving birth and 5502 live births, down of 811 mothers (12.9%) and 802 live births (12.7%) from the same period of the previous year.

Figure 3. Live birth, monthly, thousands of children



In January 2017, the infant mortality reached 94, down 27 (22.3%), and the under-five mortality reached 113, down 27 (19.3%) compared with the same period of the previous year.

Figure 4. Infant mortality rate, monthly (per 1000 live births)



In January 2017, infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births reached 17, down 2 (11%), and under-five mortality reached 21 down by 1 (7.5%), compared with the same period of the previous year.



Meteorology and air pollution



In January 2017, the average air temperature was warmer by (1.2 °C) from multi-year average temperatures and warmer by (4.1 °C) from the same period in 2016.

According to the report of the Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, a maximum precipitation was registered at 6.0 mm in Baruunturuun soum of Uvs aimag. Khanbogd soum of Umnugovi aimag had the highest air temperature (8.0°C), while Bayantes soum of Zavkhan aimag and Tes soum of Uvs aimag had the lowest air temperature (-45.0°C) in January 2017. Maximum wind speeds reached 21 m/sec in Matad soum of Dornod aimag.

In January 2017, as measured by over 10 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in West crossroad, by 28 times in Zuragt, by 23 times in Kharkhorin market, by 20 times in Zuun ail and Amgalan, by 18 times in Tolgoit, by 16 times in 13th micro district, by 15 times in Urgakh naran, by 11 times in Dambadarjaa, by 6 times in 1st micro district and Khailaast. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 13-30 times at 11 stations in four main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 25-31 times at 7 stations.

Figure 5. The average daily concentration of sulfur dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m3)

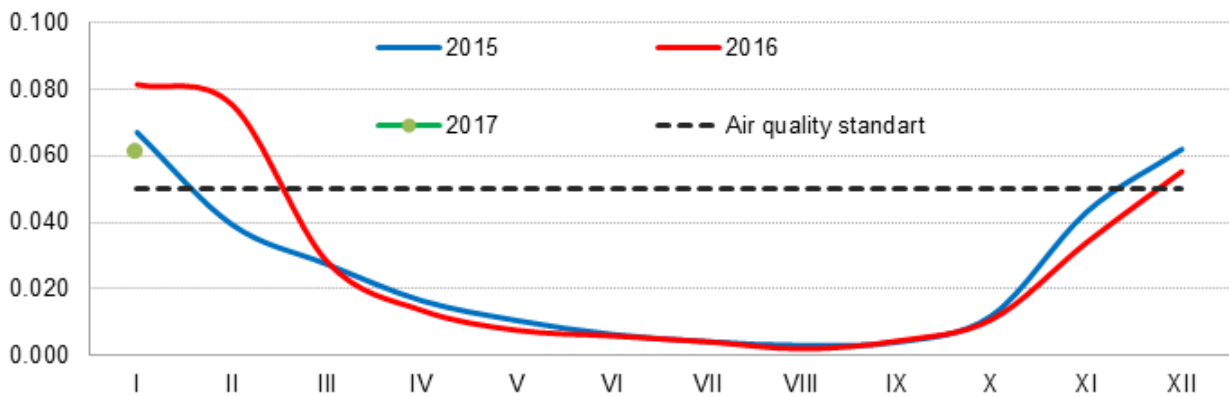


Figure 6. The average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m3)

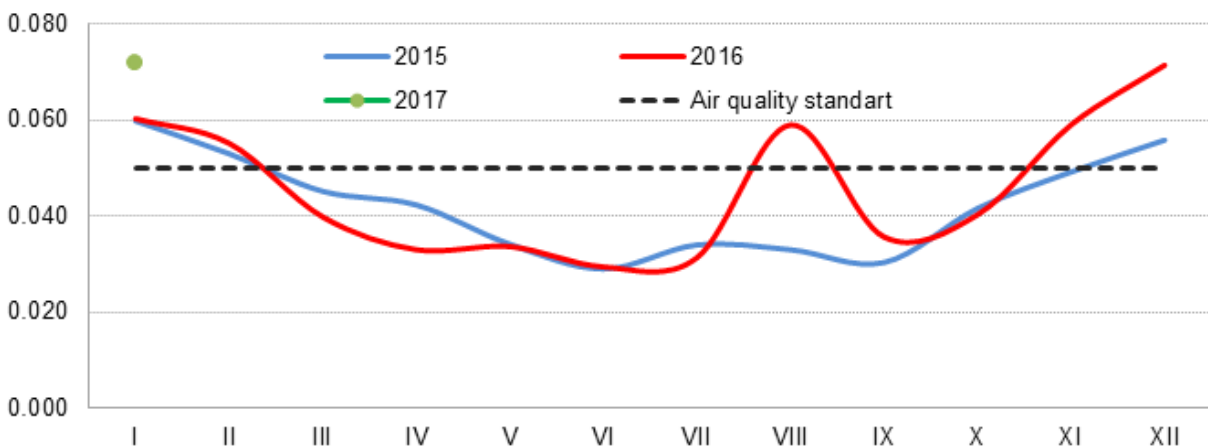
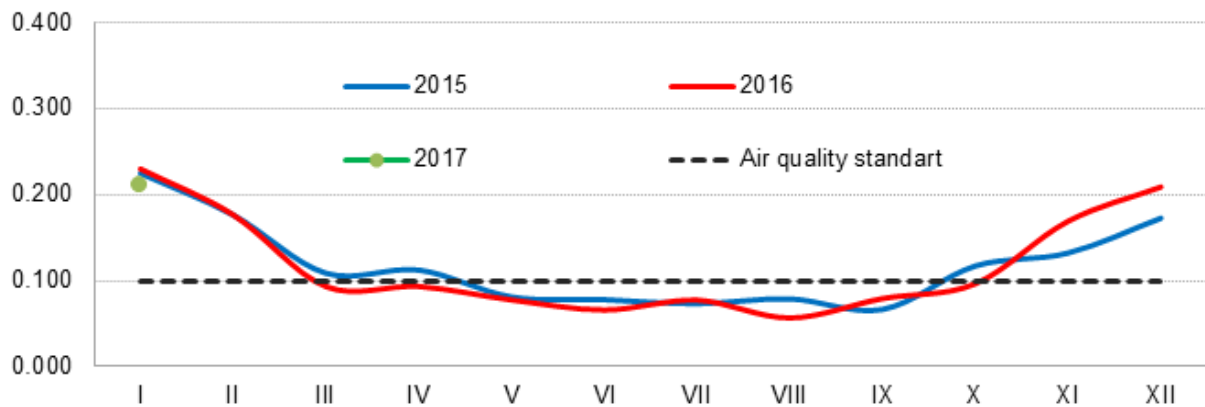


Figure 7. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m³)

Disasters and accidents

In January 2017, 365 disasters and accidents occurred, a decrease of 18 disasters and accidents (4.7%) compared with the same period in 2016. As a result, 3 people died, 4.9 thous.heads livestock and animals were lost. There were 322 construction fires and 7 animal madness diseases and 29 sheep small pox. Estimated damage caused by the construction fires totaled to 4787.7 million togrogs and totally 41.3 million togrogs expended for disasters and accidents.



Crime



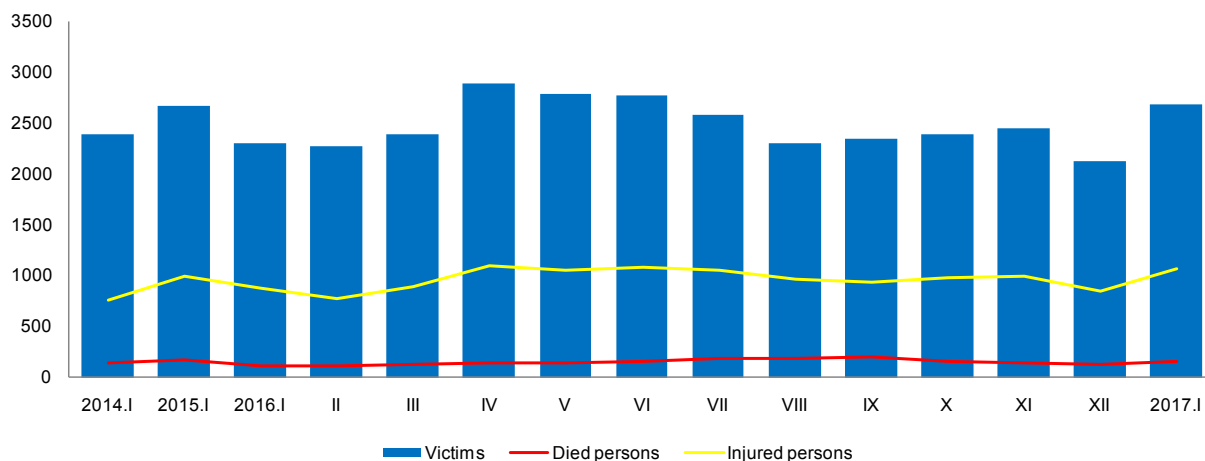
There were 2773 crimes reported in the January 2017, an increase of 223 offences (8.7%) from the same period of the previous year and an increase of 701 offences (33.8%) from the previous month at the national level.

This increase was driven rises or 159 (18.3%) in crimes against human life and health, or 39 (34.2%) in crimes against the rules of traffic safety of and use of motor vehicle, and or 36 (2.9%) in crimes against the right of ownership by.

As a result of the crimes in January 2017, the amount of damages was 32.3 bln.tog, up 26.1 bln.tog (5.2 times), and the amount of restituted payment damages was 2.0 bln.tog, up 322.8 mln.tog (19.0%) compared with same period of the previous year.

Due to the crimes, in January 2017, there were 1078 persons injured up and 150 died up 198 persons (22.5%) up 36 (31.6%) compared with same period of previous year.

Figure 8. Number of victims, injured and died persons, monthly



There were 147 livestock thefts reported, accounting for 5.3 percent of the total reported offences and up 50 (51.5%) from the same period of the previous year.

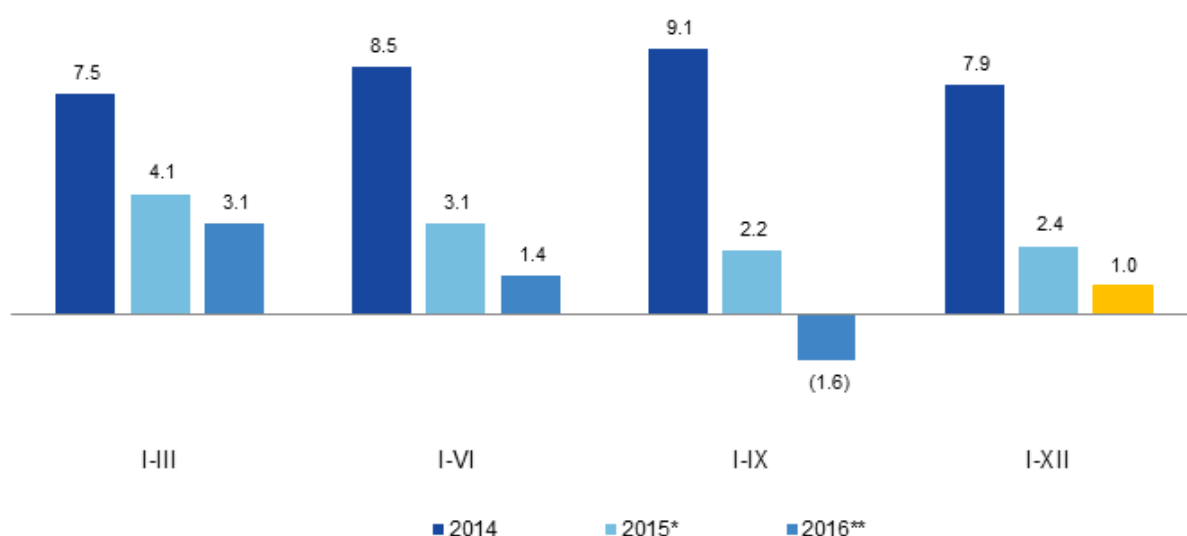


There were 151 reported by family violence, up 23 crimes (18.0%) from the same period of the previous year and 41 crimes (37.3%) from the previous month.

Gross domestic product

GDP by production approach (preliminary result) reached 23886.4 billion togrog at current price and 16001.8 billion togrog at 2010 constant price in 2016, increased by 3.3 percent at current price and 1.0 percent at constant price compared to the previous year.

Figure 9. Annual change of GDP, by percent (by production approach, at 2010 constant prices, same period of the previous year)

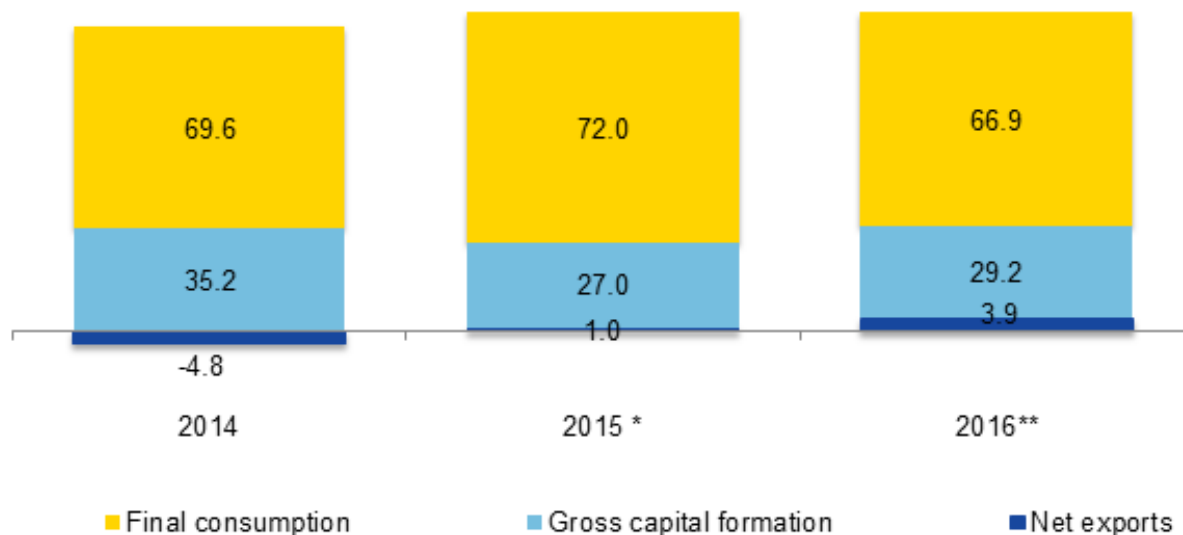


* Estimation based on annual survey of entities

**Preliminary results

GDP by expenditure approach (preliminary result) reached 24180.0 billion togrog at current price, 16105.2 billion togrog at 2010 constant price in 2016, increased by 4.4 percent at current price and 1.1 percent at constant price compared to the previous year.

Figure 10. Share of GDP by expenditure approach, at current prices, percent



* Estimation based on annual survey of entities

**Preliminary results

The share of final consumption, gross capital formation, and net export in GDP was 66.9 percent, 29.2 percent, and net export 3.9 percent respectively. Compared to the 2015, the share of gross capital consumption and net exports in GDP were increased by 2.2 points and 2.9 points while that of the final consumption decreased by 5.1 points.



Money, loan, stock market



According to a report of the Bank of Mongolia, money supply (broad money or M2) reached 11.9 trillion togrog at the end of January in 2017, which decreased 203.0 billion togrog (1.7%) from the previous month and increased 2024.0 billion togrog (20.5 %) compared with the same period in 2016.

At the end of January 2017, currency issued in circulation reached 736.1 billion togrog, down 87.6 billion togrog (10.6%) from the previous month and up 22.3 billion togrog (3.1 %) compared to the same period in 2016.

Loans outstanding amounted to 12.4 trillion togrog at the end of January 2017, down 42.7 billion togrog (0.3%) from the previous month and up 590.2 billion togrog (5.0%) compared to the same period in 2016.

Principals in arrears reached 945.7 billion togrog at the end of January 2017, up 41.4 billion togrog (4.6 %) from the previous month and 6.9 billion togrog (0.7 %) compared to the same period in 2016.

At the end of January 2017, the non-performing loans at the level of the bank system reached 1056.2 billion togrog, up 4.5 billion togrog (0.4 %) from the previous month and 162.2 billion togrog (18.1%) compared to the same period in 2016.

In January 2017, 26.0 million pieces securities were traded valued at 37.7 billion togrog in the stock market, down 112.4 billion togrog (74.9%) from the previous month and up 5.6 billion togrog (17.6%) compared with same period of the previous year. The traded shares down 12.3 million pieces (32.2%) from the previous month and 8. million pieces (25.0%) compared with same period of the previous year.

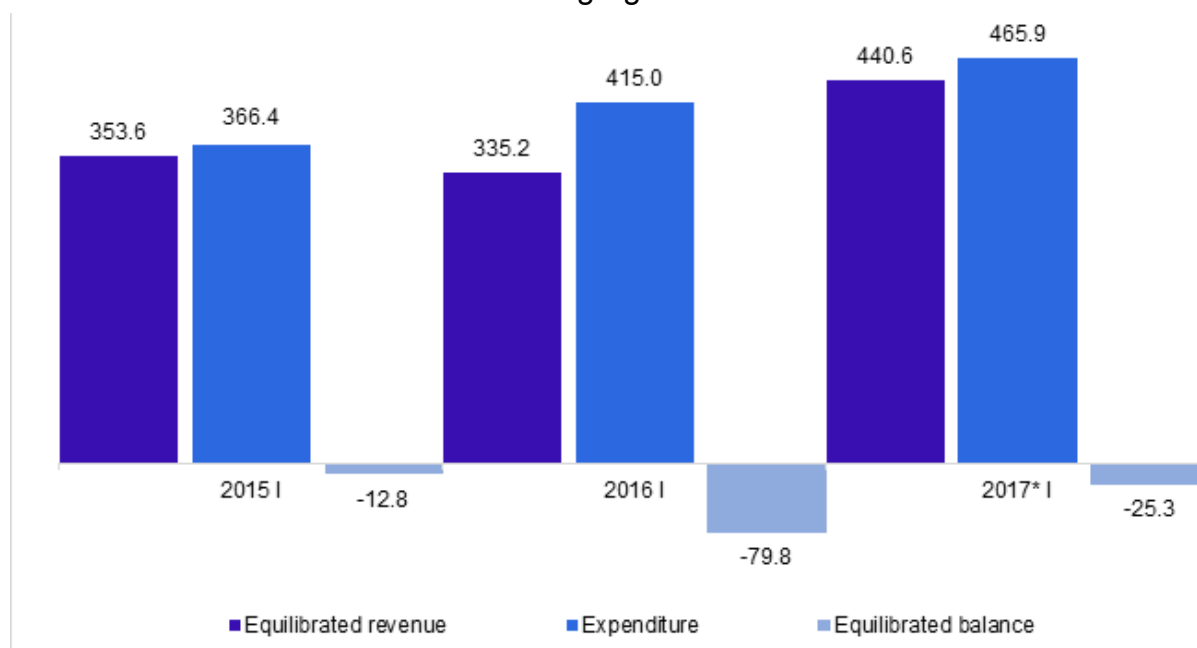


Public finance



In the first month of 2017, total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government Budget amounted to 440.6 billion togrog and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 465.9 billion togrog, representing a deficit of 25.3 billion togrog in the equilibrated balance.

Figure 11. Total equilibrated revenue and grants, expenditure, equilibrated balance of the general government budget, in the first month of 2017 billion togrog.



Tax revenue reached 360.9 billion togrog showing an increase by 60.4 billion togrog (20.1 %) compared to the same period of the previous year. This growth was mainly due to increases of 36.7 billion togrog (98.2 %) in income tax, of 19.9 billion togrog (73.4%) in other taxes, of 12.0 billion togrog (15.6 %) in value added tax, of 10.6 billion togrog (55.0 %) in revenue of foreign activities, and decreases of 10.8 billion togrog (22.0 %) in excise tax and of 9.7 billion togrog (11.2 %) in social contributions.

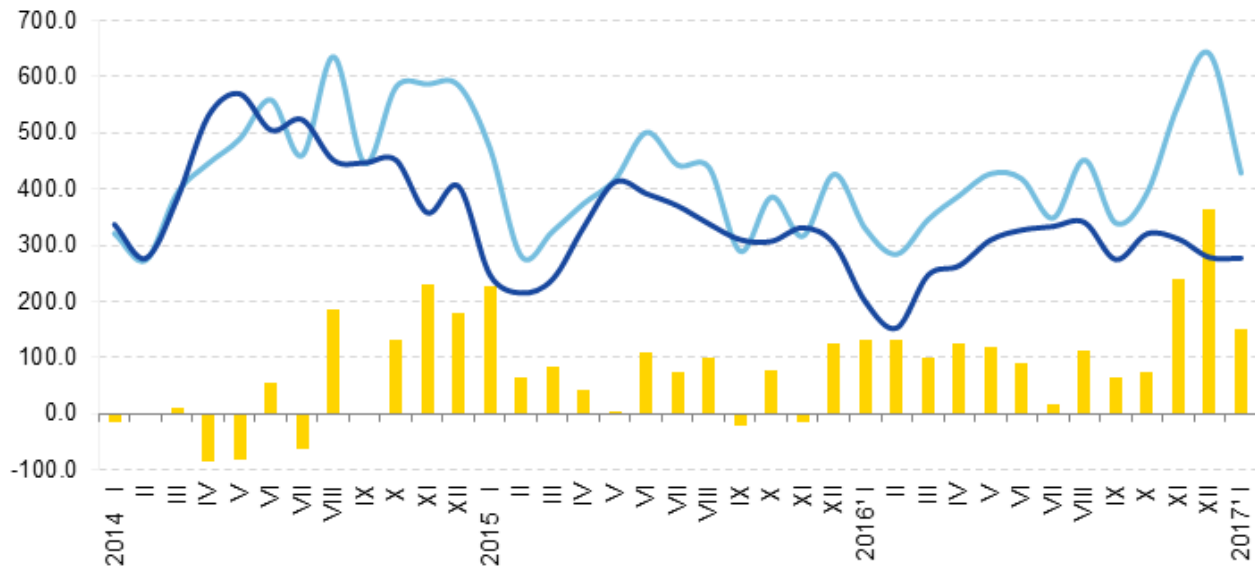


External trade



In January 2017, Mongolia traded with 99 countries from all over the world and total trade turnover reached 705.7 mln.US dollars, of which 428.5 mln.US dollars were made up by exports and 277.2 mln.US dollars by imports.

Figure 12. Exports, imports, balance, month, mln.US dollars



1 Preliminary results

Total foreign trade turnover increased by 177.4 mln.US dollars (33.6%), of which, exports increased by 99.4 mln.US dollars (30.2%) and imports increased by 78.0 mln.US dollars (39.2%) compared to the same period of the previous year.



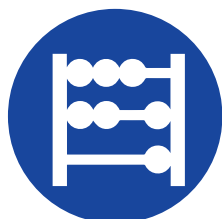
In the first month of 2017, foreign trade surplus reached 151.4 mln.US dollars which increased by 21.4 mln.US dollars from 130.0 mln.US dollars in the same period of 2016.

Table 2. Exports & imports by some commodity groups, mln.US dollars

Specification	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I 2016 ¹ I
Exports	472.7	329.1	428.5	130.2
Mineral products	382.0	260.2	375.4	144.3
Base metals & articles thereof	5.9	6.1	7.8	126.8
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur	5.2	8.9	4.4	49.0
Textile articles	8.8	11.4	11.8	103.3
Natural or cultured stones, metal	40.2	25.6	18.2	71.1
Imports	247.3	199.1	277.2	139.2
Mineral products	72.0	44.2	71.5	161.6
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	25.1	24.0	30.0	125.0
Food products	23.2	22.0	23.5	107.2
Base metals & articles there of	17.0	8.8	16.4	186.4
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances	42.9	37.7	64.7	171.5

¹ Preliminary results

Prices



In January 2017, the national consumer price index across the country increased by 1.1 percent compared with the previous month (Consumer goods and services basket, weights and base calculated period of 2015) and 3.3 percent compared with the same period in 2016.

This change of 3.3 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 6.1 percent in prices of food and non-alcoholic beverages group, (meat products increased by 10.9 percent) 4.3 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels group (electricity, gas and other fuels increased by 6.5 percent), and 3.8 percent in prices for education group.

In January 2017, the consumer price index for urban consumers increased by 0.9 percent from the previous month, by 3.0 percent from the same period in 2016.

This change of 3.0 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 5.6 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group (electricity, gas and other fuels increased by 8.7 percent), 5.2 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages (meat products increased by 11.1 percent), and 2.5 percent in prices for clothing and footwear group.

Market price for some agricultural products

According to market prices for some agricultural products, in January 2017, average price of cattle hide which was more than 2 meters was lowest in Uvs, Govi-Altai, Zavkhan, Khovd, Bayankhongor, Orkhon, Khuvsgul, Govisumber and Dundgovi at 28.0-30.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Darkhan-Uul, Khentii aimags and Ulaanbaatar at 41.0-42.0 thousand togrogs.

Average price of horse hide was lowest in Uvs, Orkhon, Selenge and Dundgovi at 28.0-32.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Sukhbaatar, Khentii aimags and Ulaanbaatar 42.0 thousand togrogs.

Average price of 1 kilogram of white cashmere was lowest in Arkhangai, Bulgan, Orkhon, Khovd, Khuvsgul and Sukhbaatar 40.0-50.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Uvurkhangai and Bayan-Ulgii aimags 56.0-57.0 thousand togrogs.

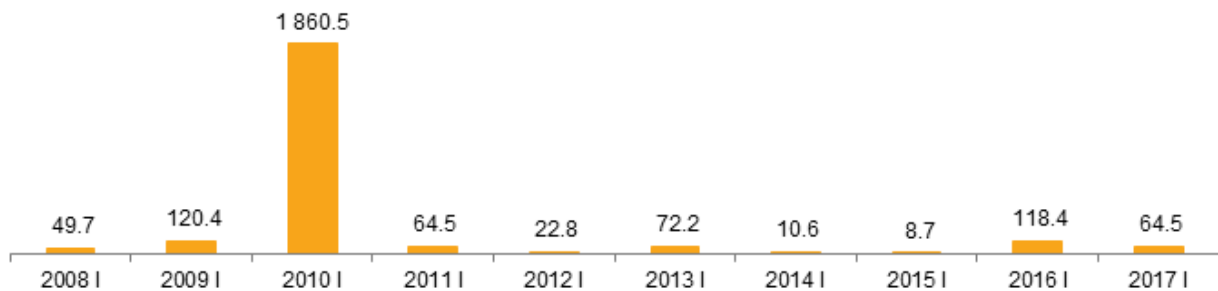


Agriculture



Number of natural losses of adult animals reached 64.5 thousand heads in January 2017, which decreased by 53.9 (45.5%) thousand heads compared to the same period of the previous year. By the type of natural losses of adult animals, 3.2 thousand horse, 6.3 thousand cattle, 31 camel, 28.7 thousand sheep and 26.2 thousand goat heads, and out of total, 44.5% sheep and 40.7% goats.

Figure 13. Natural losses of adult animals, in January of selected years, thousand heads



In January 2017, there were 7.2 thousand heads of animal losses due to diseases which increased by 5.5 (4.0 times) thousand heads compared to the same period of the previous year.

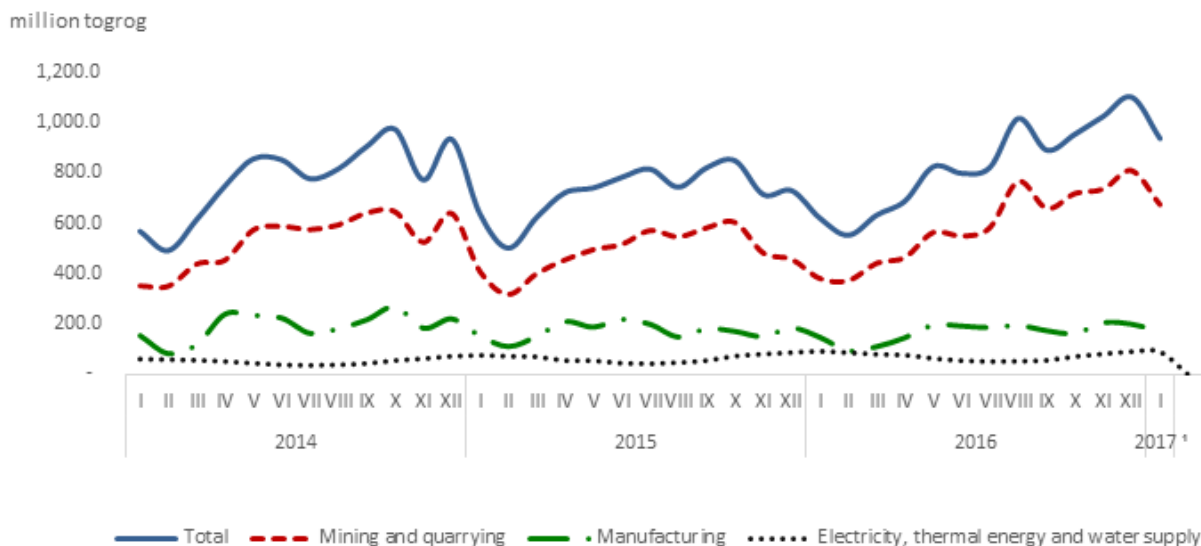


Industry



The industrial production index (seasonally adjusted) was 155.7 (2010=100) in January 2017, up 18.1 percent compared to the same period of the previous year and down 1.8 percent from the previous month.

Figure 14. Gross industrial output, by divisions and month



In the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of main products such as gold, molybdenum concentrate, zincum concentrate, coal, iron ore increased 16.4% to 5.1 times and in the manufacturing sector the production of outputs such as sawn wood, alcoholic beverage, fodder, knitted goods, buuz and dumpling, beer, kind of sausage, vacuum windows and doors, horse meat was up 10.9% to 5.7 times compared to the same period of the previous year.

But, in the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as fluor spar concentrate, crude oil, copper concentrate, broken or crashed stone decreased 1.7-20.5 percent and in the manufacturing sector the production of major commodities such as pure water, copper, bread, bakery products, combed down, wooden building door and windows was down 0.9-88.4 percent.



Domestic trade



At the national level 72.2 thousand of entities operated in 2016. Of the entities, 27.7 thousand (38.4%) operated in the wholesale and retail trade sector.

Total trade sales reached 13199.2 billion togrogs in 2016 (preliminary results), down 327.4 (2.4%) (2.4%) compared with 2015.

Retail trade sales decreased 454.1 (7.0%) billion togrogs and wholesale sales were up 126.7 (1.8%) billion togrogs compared with previous year.

Figure 15. Total sales of wholesale and retail trade, by quarters of selected years, billion togrogs



Note: Based on the Survey of Entities
1 Preliminary results



Sales of wholesale and retail trade reached 4907.5 billion of togrogs in the 4th quarter of 2016, down 538.5 billion togrogs (12.3%) compared with same period of 2015.

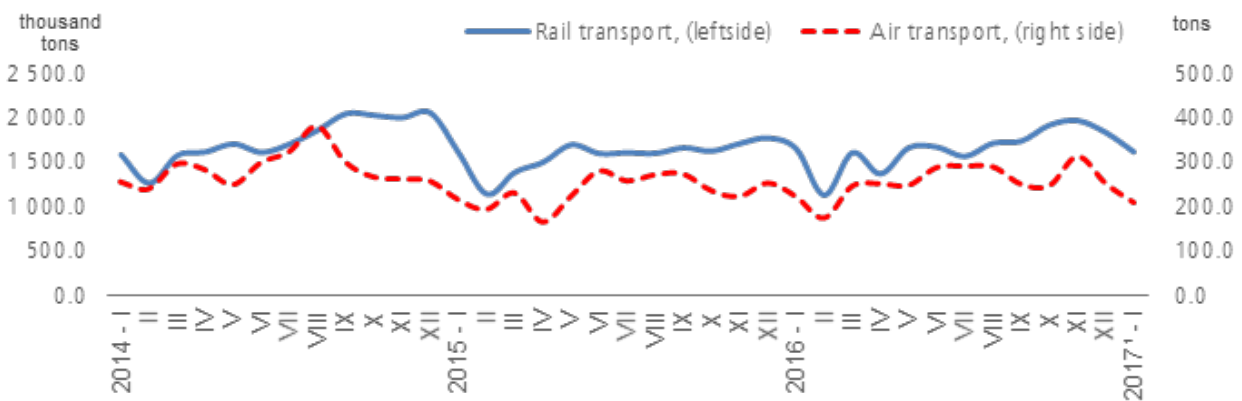
Transport



In January 2017, 1622.1 thousand tons of freight and 207.8 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by railway transport. Compared to the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight has decreased by 34.7 thousand tons (2.1%) and the number of carried passengers has decreased by 17.7 thousand persons (7.9%). The revenue from railway transport reached 32.5 billion togrogs which has decreased by 1.2 billion togrogs (3.5%) compared to the same period of

the previous year.

Figure 16. Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



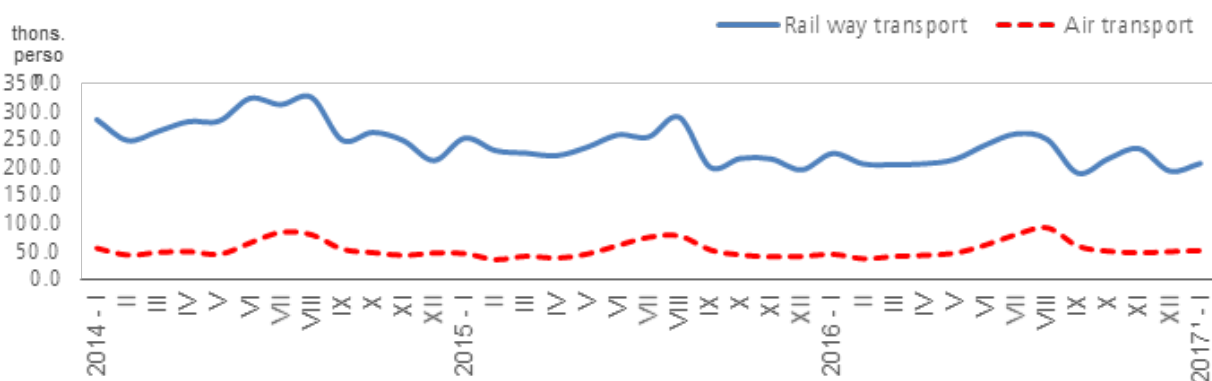
¹ Preliminary results

In January 2017, 210.3 tons of freight and 53.1 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by air transport. The volume of carried freight decreased by 13.5 tons (6.0%) and the number of carried passengers increased by 6.6 thousand (14.1%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

The revenue from air transport reached 20.2 billion togrogs which has increased by 1.3 billion togrogs (7.1%) compared to the same period of the previous year.



Figure 17. Carried passengers by railway transport and air transport



¹ Preliminary results

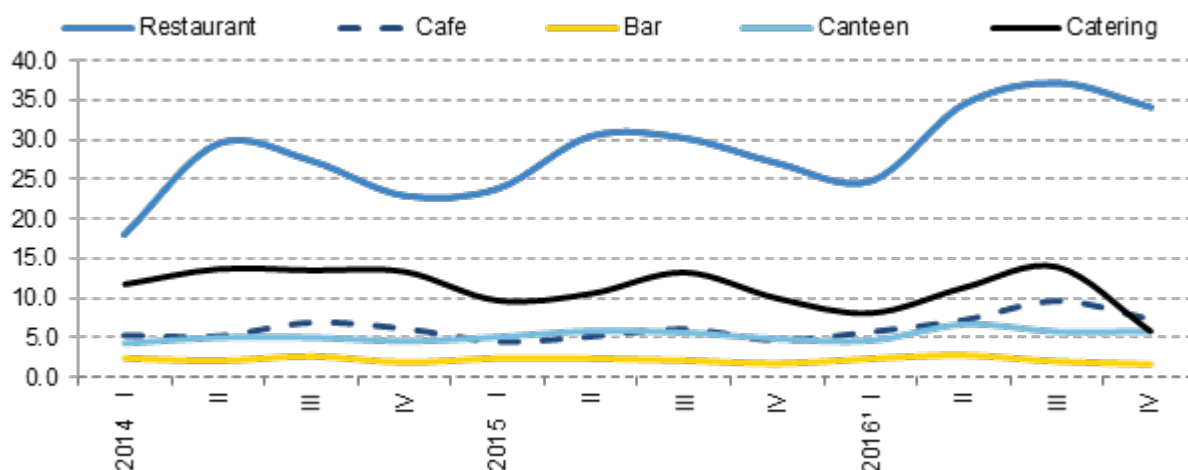
Restaurant and hotels



By the preliminary estimates of 2016, the total revenue of restaurants was 231.4 billion togrogs which increased by 25.9 (12.6%) billion togrogs compared to the previous year. The increase in revenue was mainly due to revenue increases in restaurants by 19.1(17.2%) billion togrogs and in cafes 9.5 (46.6%) billion togrogs from the previous year.

Revenue of restaurants in the fourth quarter of 2016 was 54.7 billion togrogs, with a rise of 6.4 (13.3%) billion togrogs from the same period of the last year, and fell by 13.8 (20.2%) billion togrogs from the previous quarter of the same year.

Figure 18. Revenue of restaurants, by type of restaurants, by quarters, in billion togrogs



¹ Preliminary results

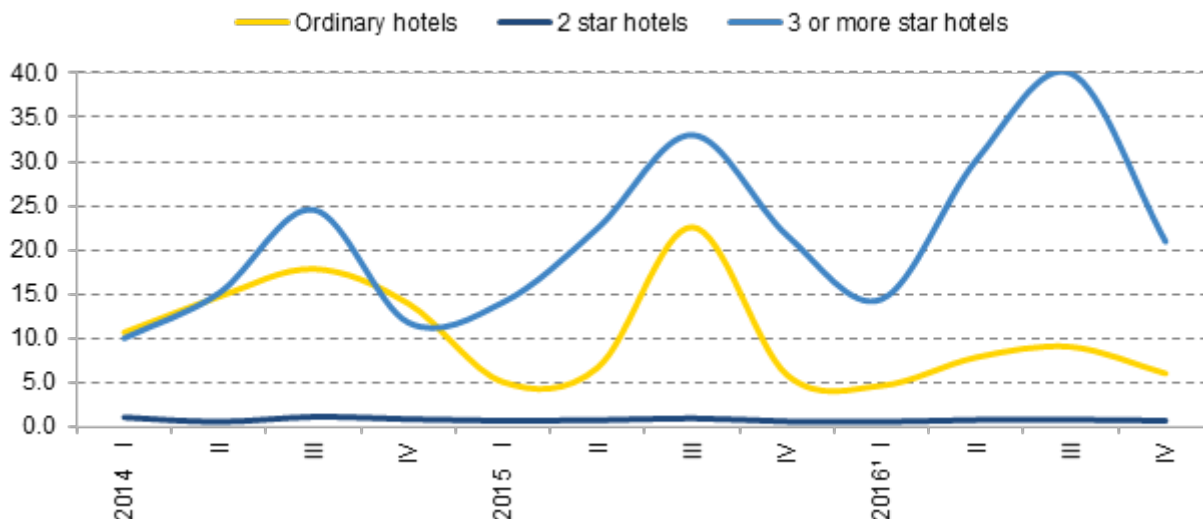
From the report of the restaurant sector of 2016, 829 active enterprises were operating, in which 9151 persons were employed in the sector.

Average income per seat amounts to 4.6 million togrogs in 2016, showing 605.2 (15.2%) thousand(s) togrogs increase from the previous year. This increase was mainly due to 1.6 (55.5%) million togrogs increase in average income per seat of cafés compared to the previous year.

According to preliminary results, income of hotels has amounted to 135.7 billion togrogs in 2016, which has increased by 1.5 (1.1%) billion togrogs compared to (the) 2015, while expenditure of hotels in 2016 reached 273.1 billion togrogs, showing 2 times increase from that of the previous year.

Income of hotels in the fourth quarter of 2016 reached 27.6 billion togrogs, showing 483.4 (1.7%) million togrogs decrease from the same period of previous year and 22.2 (44.5%) billion togrogs decrease from previous quarter of the same year. This decrease in income was mainly due to 716.9 (3.3%) million togrogs decrease from the same period of the previous year and 19.0 (47.6%) billion togrogs decrease from previous quarter of the same year in the income of 3 or more star hotels.

Figure 19. Income of hotels, by rank of hotels, by quarters in billion togrogs



¹ Preliminary results

Expenditure of hotels in the fourth quarter of 2016 reached 76.5 billion togrogs, showing 48.1 (2.7 times more) billion togrogs increase from the same period of previous year and 49.2 (39.2%) billion togrogs decrease from previous quarter of the same year. This decrease in expenditure was mainly due to 47.7 (3.1 times more) billion togrogs increase from the same period of the previous year in expenditure of 3 or more star hotels.

From the report of hotels in 2016, 358 enterprises are operating, in which 4795 persons were employed.

The number of visitors received in 2016 reached 503.0 thousands, showing a 1.9 thousand(s) (0.4%) (an) increase in visitors from that of the previous year. Average income per visitor was 269.9 thousand togrogs with slight increase of 2.0 thousand(s) togrogs compared to the previous year.



CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS
OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

15 February, 2017

MAIN INDICATORS, for January of selected years

Indicators	Measurements	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	$\frac{2017 I}{2016 I}$ %
Population and social statistical indicators						
Births	persons	6 487	6 721	6 304	5 502	87.3
Registered unemployed, end of the January	persons	33 236	35 768	34 600	34 252	99.0
Infectious disease cases	persons	2 520	3 147	5 908	3 558	60.2
Committed offences	number of cases	2 651	2 960	2 550	2 773	108.7
Macro economic statistical indicators						
National consumer price index, monthly change, percent	percent	1.7	0.7	0.5	1.1	-
Currency issued in circulation, end of the January	billion togrog	894.3	732.4	713.8	736.1 ¹	103.1
Money M1, end of the January	billion togrog	1 963.1	1 579.0	1 608.1	1 945.2 ¹	121.0
Money M2, end of the January	billion togrog	10 019.9	10 313.4	9 849.6	1 1873.5 ¹	120.5
Market exchange rate, average of the January	1 USD=togrog	1 714.3	1 932.7	2 003.2	2 488.4	124.2
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of General Government budget	billion togrog	353.8	353.6	335.2	440.6 ¹	131.4
Total expenditure and net lending of General Government budget	billion togrog	413.1	366.3	415.0	465.9 ¹	112.3
Equilibrated overall balance of General Government budget	billion togrog	-59.3	-12.8	-79.8	-25.3 ¹	31.8
Exports	million US dollar	321.0	472.7	329.1	428.5 ¹	130.2
Imports	million US dollar	337.1	247.3	199.1	277.1 ¹	139.2
External trade balance	million US dollar	-16.1	225.4	130.0	151.3 ¹	116.4
Economic statistical indicators						
Losses of adult animals	thousand heads	10.6	8.7	118.4	64.5	54.5
Of which:						
- Losses of animals due to the diseases	thousand heads	0.6	0.6	1.8	7.2	4.0 ²
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	568.4	637.0	620.5	936.8 ¹	151.0
Of which:						
-Mining and quarrying	billion togrog	353.2	409.4	382.5	676.2 ¹	176.8
-Manufacturing	billion togrog	153.5	151.5	146.2	171.3 ¹	117.2
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	billion togrog	61.7	76.2	91.8	89.3 ¹	97.3
Carried freight, by railway transport (double counting)	thousand tons	1 589.9	1 611.6	1 656.7	1 622.1 ¹	97.9
Carried passengers, by railway transport	thousand persons	286.1	253.2	225.6	207.8 ¹	92.1
Carried freight, by air transport	thousand tons	257.6	216.8	223.8	210.3 ¹	94.0
Carried passengers, by air transport (double counting)	thousand persons	57.2	47.7	46.5	53.1 ¹	114.1

1 Preliminary results

2 Times more

1.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of January of the selected years

Industrial division	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹
Total	60 103	60 577	64 991	62 831
Mining and quarrying	21 908	19 482	22 855	20 792
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 325	5 497	8 320	7 801
Extraction of crude petroleum	701	654	1 659	1 693
Mining of metal ores	11 362	11 965	11 332	9 816
Other mining and quarrying	1 520	1 366	1 544	1 482
Manufacturing	23 514	25 467	25 504	25 383
Manufacture of food products and beverages	10 983	11 693	11 864	12 052
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 360	1 301	1 486	1 412
Manufacture of dairy products	896	829	842	1 078
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 544	1 706	1 549	1 577
Manufacture of other food products	3 503	4 272	4 662	4 623
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	3 680	3 585	3 325	3 362
Manufacture of tobacco products	110	109	104	115
Manufacture of textiles	3 869	4 064	4 566	4 909
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 178	1 407	1 229	1 082
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	358	707	567	538
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	418	372	467	664
Manufacture of paper and paper products	124	215	237	214
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	964	885	880	884
Manufacture of coke and briquette	211	32	191	211
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 161	1 038	1 023	1 049
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	327	675	543	676
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 369	1 259	1 150	1 077
Manufacture of basic metals	1 725	2 265	1 822	1 087
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	235	224	119	123
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	55	41	64	40
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	-	-	18	16
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	51	82	89	80
Manufacture of other transport equipment	101	97	92	98
Manufacture of furniture and others	275	302	479	468
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	14 681	15 628	16 632	16 656
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 447	12 058	12 994	12 997
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 234	3 570	3 638	3 659

¹ Preliminary results

1.2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by sex, by quarter

Indicators	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
Economically active population, thousand persons	1 125.4	1 127.7	1 195.4	1 164.1	1 263.2	1 239.8
Employed	1 038.2	1 040.7	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 144.4	1 132.8
Unemployed	87.2	87.0	75.7	96.5	118.8	107.0
Economically inactive population, thousand persons	721.4	742.5	750.8	761.5	786.0	814.1
Labour force participation rate, %	60.9	60.3	61.4	60.5	61.6	60.4
Employment rate, %	56.2	55.6	57.5	55.4	55.8	55.2
Unemployment rate, %	7.8	7.7	6.3	8.3	9.4	8.6
Of which: Female						
Economically active population, thousand persons	527.0	523.5	566.7	539.5	581.8	580.1
Employed	486.3	485.6	530.4	499.4	535.7	540.1
Unemployed	40.7	37.9	36.3	40.1	46.1	40.0
Economically inactive population, thousand persons	431.3	457.4	454.6	454.9	464.2	488.5
Labour force participation rate, %	55.0	53.4	55.5	54.3	55.6	54.3
Employment rate, %	50.7	49.5	51.9	50.2	51.2	50.5
Unemployment rate, %	7.7	7.2	6.4	7.4	7.9	6.9

1.3 EMPLOYED PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by selected indicators, by quarter

Indicators	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
thousand persons						
Currently employed persons aged 15 years and over	1 038.2	1 040.7	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 144.4	1 132.8
Male	551.9	555.1	589.3	568.2	608.7	592.7
Female	486.3	485.6	530.4	499.4	535.7	540.1
Urban	581.1	603.2	637.2	597.8	661.8	626.0
Rural	457.1	437.5	482.5	469.8	482.6	506.8
By main sectors of economic activities:						
Agriculture	304.9	297.5	321.0	334.9	384.9	352.0
Production	204.5	218.7	219.5	207.4	200.2	209.2
Services	528.8	524.5	579.2	525.3	559.3	571.6
By employment status:						
Paid employee	490.7	513.8	547.2	508.1	580.4	581.0
Employer	10.8	16.4	15.2	12.4	16.8	14.6
Self-employed	234.9	212.5	232.6	210.1	160.4	172.2
Unpaid family workers	20.2	29.7	27.3	22.8	30.8	36.3
Employed in animal husbandry ¹	280.7	266.8	296.5	313.8	354.8	327.3
Other	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.4

¹ Employed in animal husbandry are citizens who are employed in animal husbandry all around the year, and get their means of subsistence from income derived from animal of livestock products and raw materials it provides.

1.4 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the Capital	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
thousand persons						
Total	1 125.4	1 127.7	1 195.4	1 164.1	1 263.2	1 239.8
Western region	174.4	168.3	176.9	167.3	179.6	175.7
Bayan-Olgii	41.9	43.1	47.9	43.2	43.8	41.4
Govi-Altai	25.2	24.6	31.1	23.8	25.8	25.4
Zavkhan	38.9	35.7	28.9	33.0	33.3	33.1
Uvs	38.0	33.6	34.0	34.3	38.7	35.1
Khovd	30.4	31.3	35.0	33.0	38.0	40.7
Khangai region	260.6	248.4	252.3	248.1	281.9	273.9
Arkhangai	44.2	42.8	40.9	42.2	44.6	44.9
Bayankhongor	39.3	43.6	41.3	39.5	46.7	45.4
Bulgan	27.5	28.0	27.3	26.9	29.2	28.2
Orkhon	39.6	38.4	32.1	39.8	38.8	44.0
Ovorkhangai	48.5	45.1	57.6	41.8	55.8	56.4
Khovsgol	61.5	50.5	53.1	57.9	66.8	55.0
Central region	197.4	194.7	213.8	203.9	211.7	214.3
Govisumber	5.8	4.6	6.5	5.8	6.2	4.7
Darkhan-Uul	38.5	35.0	38.9	39.0	37.4	36.3
Dornogovi	28.4	27.9	28.0	26.9	30.3	33.0
Dundgovi	21.0	22.0	21.3	20.5	22.7	21.8
Omnogovi	22.9	30.8	25.6	27.7	27.2	27.4
Selenge	38.6	34.8	42.9	37.0	42.5	43.3
Tov	42.2	39.6	50.6	47.0	45.4	47.8
Eastern region	85.9	82.2	92.7	90.9	94.1	87.9
Dornod	26.7	26.0	31.7	32.1	31.3	28.7
Sukhbaatar	24.4	25.8	25.4	30.8	28.5	30.3
Khentii	34.8	30.4	35.6	28.0	34.3	28.9
Ulaanbaatar	407.1	434.1	459.7	453.9	495.9	488.0

1.5. ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by reasons, by quarter

Reason	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
	thousand persons					
Total	721.4	742.5	750.8	761.5	786.0	814.1
Household duties	56.2	64.4	50.1	53.7	56.3	72.4
Studied	244.7	231.1	230.1	258.8	227.3	223.5
Will go to study	2.4	3.5	7.5	3.4	7.7	7.2
Retired, elderly	195.5	228.7	244.0	224.2	246.8	257.6
Disabled	59.9	59.3	63.5	55.5	58.2	59.8
Not interested in working	17.6	12.0	9.7	11.3	15.9	11.2
Took care of children	77.9	81.1	86.8	91.7	103.3	99.9
Sick	17.9	11.4	11.3	11.8	15.3	15.5
Caring patients or elderly	7.0	9.4	11.6	5.1	8.0	12.0
Other	42.3	41.6	36.2	46.0	47.2	55.0

1.6. EMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the Capital	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
	thousand persons					
Total	1 038.2	1 040.7	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 144.4	1 132.8
Western region	155.5	144.4	163.6	150.5	161.5	161.6
Bayan-Olgii	31.7	33.5	44.3	42.5	38.1	38.2
Govi-Altai	23.0	22.2	29.0	22.5	23.4	25.2
Zavkhan	38.5	34.0	27.3	28.2	32.1	30.3
Uvs	33.7	25.9	30.7	29.6	33.8	31.0
Khovd	28.6	28.8	32.3	27.7	34.1	36.9
Khangai region	233.7	235.0	243.3	238.8	258.7	248.9
Arkhangai	42.4	42.0	38.8	39.3	42.4	42.5
Bayankhongor	36.0	41.4	39.0	37.9	42.7	39.3
Bulgan	25.6	27.4	26.3	26.4	27.2	26.8
Orkhon	31.6	35.4	31.6	39.4	33.3	37.2
Ovorkhangai	44.2	43.3	55.9	41.0	50.3	52.7
Khovsgol	53.9	45.5	51.7	54.8	62.8	50.4
Central region	183.3	177.5	195.5	184.6	187.3	197.2
Govisumber	5.6	4.4	5.2	5.1	5.5	3.5
Darkhan-Uul	36.7	33.7	33.4	32.7	30.1	31.5
Dornogovi	26.2	23.3	23.4	22.9	26.5	31.6
Dundgovi	19.8	21.0	20.1	18.9	20.7	21.2
Omnogovi	21.4	26.9	22.1	23.6	23.8	22.7
Selenge	33.8	31.1	42.4	36.0	36.6	39.9
Tov	39.8	37.1	48.9	45.4	44.1	46.8
Eastern region	75.6	71.2	82.6	80.8	86.0	76.8
Dornod	24.3	24.0	29.1	29.6	27.7	25.4
Sukhbaatar	22.2	22.9	22.7	28.6	26.3	26.3
Khentii	29.1	24.3	30.8	22.6	32.0	25.1
Ulaanbaatar	390.1	412.6	434.7	412.9	450.9	448.3

1.7. EMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by classification of economic activities, by quarter

Divisions	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
	thousand persons					
Total	1 038.2	1 040.7	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 144.4	1 132.8
Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting	304.9	297.5	321.0	334.9	384.9	352.0
Mining & quarrying	41.5	36.0	35.2	41.4	35.5	41.8
Manufacturing	80.0	85.7	81.3	68.6	73.9	88.6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	11.9	14.6	14.6	15.3	15.9	15.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	7.6	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.3	4.5
Construction	63.5	76.9	83.8	77.1	69.6	59.1
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	151.8	152.5	170.0	154.4	165.2	172.7
Transportation and storage	64.6	70.0	67.7	71.0	64.7	61.6
Accommodation and food service activities	33.1	38.7	34.4	30.7	27.1	34.7
Information & Communication	15.9	15.0	12.8	15.2	14.5	19.4
Financial and insurance activities	19.6	19.4	21.6	20.5	21.0	23.6
Real estate activities	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	13.3	10.5	11.0	16.4	12.7	12.7
Administrative and support service activities	11.1	11.6	13.5	15.7	14.9	10.5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social insurancy	67.9	57.5	71.2	57.9	68.4	77.6
Education	85.0	82.9	98.2	79.9	95.5	93.2
Human health and social work activities	35.4	32.9	43.3	34.1	41.6	37.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	8.0	10.1	11.3	10.1	11.8	8.0
Other service activities	19.9	20.7	22.2	17.1	17.8	17.4
Activities of households as employers	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.8
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1.8	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.6

1.8. UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the Capital	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
thousand persons						
Total	87.2	87.0	75.7	96.5	118.8	107.0
Western region	18.9	23.9	13.3	16.8	18.1	14.1
Bayan-Olgii	10.2	9.6	3.6	0.7	5.7	3.2
Govi-Altai	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.3	2.4	0.2
Zavkhan	0.4	1.7	1.6	4.8	1.2	2.8
Uvs	4.3	7.7	3.3	4.7	4.9	4.1
Khovd	1.8	2.5	2.7	5.3	3.9	3.8
Khangai region	26.9	13.4	9.0	9.3	23.2	25.0
Arkhangai	1.8	0.8	2.1	2.9	2.2	2.4
Bayankhongor	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.6	4.0	6.1
Bulgan	1.9	0.6	1.0	0.5	2.0	1.4
Orkhon	8.0	3.0	0.5	0.4	5.5	6.8
Ovorkhangai	4.3	1.8	1.7	0.8	5.5	3.7
Khovsgol	7.6	5.0	1.4	3.1	4.0	4.6
Central region	14.1	17.2	18.3	19.3	24.4	17.1
Govisumber	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.7	0.7	1.2
Darkhan-Uul	1.8	1.3	5.5	6.3	7.3	4.8
Dornogovi	2.2	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.8	1.4
Dundgovi	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	0.6
Omnogovi	1.5	3.9	3.5	4.1	3.4	4.7
Selenge	4.8	3.7	0.5	1.0	5.9	3.4
Tov	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0
Eastern region	10.3	11.0	10.1	10.1	8.1	11.1
Dornod	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.5	3.6	3.3
Sukhbaatar	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.2	4.0
Khentii	5.7	6.1	4.8	5.4	2.3	3.8
Ulaanbaatar	17.0	21.5	25.0	41.0	45.0	39.7

1.9. LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the Capital	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
percent						
Total	60.9	60.3	61.4	60.5	61.6	60.4
Western region	72.3	74.4	71.1	72.3	73.1	71.9
Bayan-Olgii	75.0	78.6	71.9	67.7	66.4	63.2
Govi-Altai	72.3	71.4	79.4	73.4	73.1	74.3
Zavkhan	75.5	76.5	65.0	76.5	74.0	76.2
Uvs	80.0	74.1	73.3	76.5	76.8	76.6
Khovd	59.0	69.9	67.2	69.7	77.7	73.4
Khangai region	70.5	69.6	68.8	66.8	73.5	69.7
Arkhangai	75.9	76.7	67.4	73.4	77.7	74.0
Bayankhongor	67.7	72.6	65.1	65.9	74.4	71.1
Bulgan	73.6	73.6	79.1	76.1	74.4	73.4
Orkhon	65.1	71.0	61.1	64.1	63.4	67.0
Ovorkhangai	66.1	66.0	77.7	62.9	78.3	75.5
Khovsgol	75.5	62.7	65.2	64.4	73.0	61.4
Central region	61.5	62.9	65.1	63.8	65.5	66.1
Govisumber	55.7	48.3	64.9	64.5	66.6	52.4
Darkhan-Uul	53.7	53.2	55.0	54.7	52.7	51.4
Dornogovi	62.4	65.9	66.7	71.0	67.6	70.7
Dundgovi	64.0	75.4	72.2	75.2	72.7	73.3
Omnogovi	55.6	78.6	66.5	67.7	69.9	69.7
Selenge	61.8	50.5	57.6	51.4	61.9	62.7
Tov	74.4	72.2	80.3	76.6	76.5	80.0
Eastern region	61.6	60.3	65.3	64.9	63.9	62.8
Dornod	50.7	50.5	57.1	60.8	56.8	52.9
Sukhbaatar	68.4	74.8	71.5	80.4	72.7	77.1
Khentii	68.1	60.3	69.9	57.3	64.9	62.3
Ulaanbaatar	52.5	51.6	53.4	52.6	52.2	51.2

1.10. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the Capital	2013 X-XII	2014 X-XII	2015		2016	
			VII-IX	X-XII	VII-IX	X-XII
			percent			
Total	7.8	7.7	6.3	8.3	9.4	8.6
Western region	10.8	14.2	7.5	10.0	10.1	8.0
Bayan-Olgii	24.3	22.3	7.6	1.6	13.0	7.8
Govi-Altai	8.5	9.7	6.8	5.7	9.4	0.6
Zavkhan	1.0	4.7	5.3	14.4	3.4	8.4
Uvs	11.4	22.8	9.8	13.8	12.7	11.7
Khovd	5.9	8.1	7.7	16.0	10.2	9.4
Khangai region	10.4	5.4	3.6	3.8	8.2	9.1
Arkhangai	4.2	1.9	5.1	6.8	5.1	5.2
Bayankhongor	8.5	5.1	5.5	4.0	8.5	13.4
Bulgan	7.0	2.0	3.8	1.8	6.9	5.0
Orkhon	20.2	7.8	1.5	1.1	14.2	15.5
Ovorkhangai	8.8	4.0	3.0	2.0	9.8	6.6
Khovsgol	12.4	10.0	2.6	5.3	5.9	8.4
Central region	7.1	8.8	8.6	9.5	11.5	8.0
Govisumber	3.9	3.7	20.2	12.1	10.9	25.4
Darkhan-Uul	4.5	3.8	14.1	16.1	19.5	13.1
Dornogovi	7.9	16.4	16.4	14.8	12.6	4.4
Dundgovi	5.8	4.4	5.6	8.0	8.7	2.7
Omnogovi	6.5	12.7	13.6	14.8	12.6	17.3
Selenge	12.5	10.7	1.2	2.7	13.8	7.9
Tov	5.6	6.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.0
Eastern region	12.0	13.3	10.9	11.1	8.7	12.7
Dornod	9.1	7.7	8.2	7.8	11.6	11.5
Sukhbaatar	9.2	11.1	10.8	7.0	7.8	13.3
Khentii	16.3	20.0	13.4	19.3	6.7	13.1
Ulaanbaatar	4.2	5.0	5.4	9.0	9.1	8.1

1.11 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I 2016 I %
			I	XII		
Total	33 236	35 768	34 600	34 412	34 252	99.0
Western region	4 588	5 535	4 274	5 494	5 614	131.4
Bayan-Olgii	723	1 632	1 132	1 320	1 167	103.1
Govi-Altai	1 239	813	583	674	742	127.3
Zavkhan	765	655	457	991	926	2.0 ¹
Uvs	731	1 151	1 120	994	1 233	110.1
Khovd	1 130	1 284	982	1 515	1 546	157.4
Khangai region	6 919	5 977	7 905	8 423	7 684	97.2
Arkhangai	1 246	539	494	1 017	1 083	2.2 ¹
Bayankhongor	802	965	1 589	1 436	1 343	84.5
Bulgan	721	774	554	1 082	1 273	2.3 ¹
Orkhon	1 093	1 411	2 078	1 286	1 305	62.8
Ovorkhangai	1 618	1 182	1 942	2 524	1 608	82.8
Khovsgol	1 439	1 106	1 248	1 078	1 072	85.9
Central region	5 514	6 149	5 938	5 711	6 253	105.3
Govisumber	222	325	161	197	272	168.9
Darkhan-Uul	1 970	2 173	1 954	1 925	1 929	98.7
Dornogovi	1 198	944	1 164	1 338	1 508	129.6
Dundgovi	496	434	502	519	626	124.7
Omnogovi	378	609	465	414	571	122.8
Selenge	715	1 182	864	678	632	73.1
Tov	535	482	828	640	715	86.4
Eastern region	4 455	3 262	3 004	2 796	2 871	95.6
Dornod	2 635	1 632	1 366	1 375	1 425	104.3
Sukhbaatar	695	753	999	761	780	78.1
Khentii	1 125	877	639	660	666	104.2
Ulaanbaatar	11 760	14 845	13 479	11 988	11 830	87.8

¹ Times

Source: The Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.12 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by age group, regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of January, 2017

Aimags and the capital	Of which: By age group													
	Total		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	34 252	17 798	6 266	3 273	13 331	7 322	8 066	4 192	5 141	2 568	1 116	347	332	96
Western region	5 614	2 998	1 320	762	1 999	1 162	1 225	642	835	360	169	54	66	18
Bayan-Olgii	1 167	556	188	104	448	250	281	122	191	65	49	12	10	3
Govi-Altai	742	401	162	90	293	161	153	91	108	54	20	3	6	2
Zavkhan	926	508	169	106	322	188	210	113	184	86	32	13	9	2
Uvs	1 233	686	304	192	414	247	296	156	190	85	20	4	9	2
Khovd	1 546	847	497	270	522	316	285	160	162	70	48	22	32	9
Khangai region	7 684	4 160	1 456	807	3 009	1 696	1 723	937	1 168	604	243	89	85	27
Arkhangai	1 083	543	190	94	496	262	265	130	115	52	11	4	6	1
Bayankhongor	1 343	768	240	135	549	330	291	162	211	115	43	22	9	4
Bulgan	1 273	623	143	71	429	216	317	171	272	128	75	26	37	11
Orkhon	1 305	700	284	164	564	309	247	126	183	96	24	4	3	1
Ovorkhangai	1 608	984	369	223	590	369	367	231	221	141	46	16	15	4
Khovsgol	1 072	542	230	120	381	210	236	117	166	72	44	17	15	6
Central region	6 253	3 306	1 359	679	2 430	1 375	1 424	755	827	416	171	62	42	19
Govisumber	272	143	56	30	99	55	69	36	41	19	6	2	1	1
Darkhan-Uul	1 929	1 060	269	135	732	435	506	279	323	167	74	32	25	12
Dornogovi	1 508	785	374	175	589	334	325	172	174	88	37	14	9	2
Dundgovi	626	324	150	81	242	129	130	69	86	42	16	2	2	1
Omnogovi	571	322	156	89	241	140	94	53	60	32	16	6	4	2
Selenge	632	311	174	85	244	126	133	61	71	37	10	2	-	-
Tov	715	361	180	84	283	156	167	85	72	31	12	4	1	1
Eastern region	2 871	1 360	722	340	1 085	555	604	284	367	163	67	14	26	4
Dornod	1 425	639	371	163	549	262	293	133	166	71	31	6	15	4
Sukhbaatar	780	363	246	119	273	124	148	73	94	44	12	3	7	-
Khentii	666	358	105	58	263	169	163	78	107	48	24	5	4	-
Ulaanbaatar	11 830	5 974	1 409	685	4 808	2 534	3 090	1 574	1 944	1 025	466	128	113	28

Source: The Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.13 NEWLY REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I 2016 I %
			I	XII		
Total	4 561	8 139	8 870	6 499	7 649	86.2
Western region	713	1 534	1 039	1 258	1 346	129.5
Bayan-Olgii	63	660	356	527	144	40.4
Govi-Altai	92	207	114	99	132	115.8
Zavkhan	70	117	200	54	57	28.5
Uvs	147	256	258	203	427	165.5
Khovd	341	294	111	375	586	5.3 ¹
Khangai region	632	1 113	1 580	1 111	1 808	114.4
Arkhangai	115	125	97	105	512	5.3 ¹
Bayankhongor	83	160	82	240	93	113.4
Bulgan	85	160	188	64	303	161.2
Orkhon	77	275	485	264	247	50.9
Ovorkhangai	166	132	524	346	214	40.8
Khovsgol	106	261	204	92	439	2.2 ¹
Central region	592	1 203	1 211	1 025	1 348	111.3
Govisumber	5	82	27	54	104	3.9 ¹
Darkhan-Uul	164	430	268	208	138	51.5
Dornogovi	162	102	66	179	380	5.8 ¹
Dundgovi	82	126	79	146	196	2.5 ¹
Omnogovi	65	125	192	45	263	137.0
Selenge	37	191	132	162	123	93.2
Tov	77	147	447	231	144	32.2
Eastern region	264	667	854	618	375	43.9
Dornod	94	290	143	270	119	83.2
Sukhbaatar	41	123	652	159	93	14.3
Khentii	129	254	59	189	163	2.8 ¹
Ulaanbaatar	2 360	3 622	4 186	2 487	2 772	66.2

¹ Times

Source: The Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.14 PERSONS ACQUIRED A JOB OUT OF REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I 2016 I	%
			I	XII			
Total	1 057	585	983	2 162	746	75.9	
Western region	161	76	128	226	130	101.6	
Bayan-Olgii	11	31	13	52	19	146.2	
Govi-Altai	-	5	2	35	2	100.0	
Zavkhan	71	4	62	17	30	48.4	
Uvs	38	28	43	74	26	60.5	
Khovd	41	8	8	48	53	6.6 ¹	
Khangai region	117	71	139	504	94	67.6	
Arkhangai	18	4	7	61	9	128.6	
Bayankhongor	2	14	9	186	21	2.3 ¹	
Bulgan	6	22	19	2	9	47.4	
Orkhon	29	10	19	65	25	131.6	
Ovorkhangai	26	14	65	158	25	38.5	
Khovsgol	36	7	20	32	5	25.0	
Central region	229	68	116	290	162	139.7	
Govisumber	-	-	2	13	11	5.5 ¹	
Darkhan-Uul	139	28	24	93	12	50.0	
Dornogovi	46	14	8	23	52	6.5 ¹	
Dundgovi	34	2	8	16	43	5.4 ¹	
Omnogovi	6	4	1	21	2	2.0 ¹	
Selenge	1	9	21	76	20	95.2	
Tov	3	11	52	48	22	42.3	
Eastern region	164	32	37	301	63	170.3	
Dornod	56	13	17	150	29	170.6	
Sukhbaatar	27	2	14	46	30	2.1 ¹	
Khentii	81	17	6	105	4	66.7	
Ulaanbaatar	386	338	563	841	297	52.8	

¹ Times

Source: The Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

II. HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

2.1 MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and national average, by 3rd, 4th quarters of the selected years

Types of income	2013			2014			2015			2016		2016 X-XII
	VII-IX	X-XII	togrog	VII-IX	X-XII	togrog	VII-IX	X-XII	togrog	VII-IX	X-XII	2015 X-XII
	percent											
Income - Total	952 027	975 423	1 073 062	1 077 457	1 050 777	936 133	937 053	914 900	97.7			
1. Monetary income - Total	868 412	893 501	962 280	972 212	937 675	848 842	853 279	841 844	99.2			
Wages and salaries	453 907	474 367	517 773	516 375	507 567	461 323	479 549	454 247	98.5			
Pensions and allowances	143 694	144 652	148 063	151 695	168 100	164 324	165 373	179 480	109.2			
Income from livestock products	70 419	71 002	89 431	90 329	94 638	78 603	60 508	59 917	76.2			
Income from crop products	2 399	2 501	5 240	1 771	5 605	2 381	2 048	1 135	47.7			
Income from non-agricultural production and services	99 671	101 733	102 588	99 812	72 897	68 246	67 878	67 949	99.6			
Other income	98 322	99 246	99 185	112 230	88 868	73 965	77 923	79 116	107.0			
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	30 913	34 001	43 810	48 907	55 310	47 155	45 198	40 037	84.9			
3. Food consumption from own business	52 702	47 921	66 972	56 338	57 792	40 136	38 576	33 019	82.3			

2.2 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and national average, by 3rd, 4th quarters of the selected years

Types of income	2013			2014			2015			2016	
	VII-IX	X-XII	percent	VII-IX	X-XII	percent	VII-IX	X-XII	percent	VII-IX	X-XII
	percent										
Income - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1. Monetary income - Total	91.2	91.6	91.6	89.7	90.3	90.3	89.2	90.7	91.1	92.0	92.0
Wages and salaries	47.7	48.6	48.3	47.9	48.3	49.3	51.2	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7
Pensions and allowances	15.1	14.8	13.8	14.1	16.0	17.5	17.7	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
Income from livestock products	7.4	7.3	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.4	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Income from crop products	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Income from non-agricultural production and services	10.5	10.4	9.6	9.3	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Other income	10.3	10.2	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.6
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.4	4.4
3. Food consumption from own business	5.5	4.9	6.2	5.2	5.5	4.3	4.1	3.6	4.1	3.6	3.6

2.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and national average, by 3rd, 4th quarters of the selected years

Types of expenditure	2013			2014			2015			2016		2016 X-XII
	VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII	2015 X-XII
	togrog											
Expenditure - Total	919 492	984 415	1 072 818	1 093 873	1 049 666	945 886	1 009 928	971 084	102.7			
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	835 877	902 493	962 036	988 628	936 564	858 595	926 154	898 028	104.6			
Food expenses	216 067	220 464	236 262	230 308	237 051	208 777	213 839	205 789	98.6			
Expenses on non-food items and services	505 669	564 505	606 091	633 886	578 868	538 216	607 228	584 056	108.5			
Other expenditure	93 961	93 080	95 171	97 361	97 645	90 093	86 086	87 301	96.9			
Gifts & benefits	20 180	24 444	24 512	27 073	23 000	21 509	19 001	20 882	97.1			
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	30 913	34 001	43 810	48 907	55 310	47 155	45 198	40 037	84.9			
3. Food consumption from own business	52 702	47 921	66 972	56 338	57 792	40 136	38 576	33 019	82.3			

2.4 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and national average, by 3rd, 4th quarters of the selected years

Types of expenditure	2013			2014			2015			2016		2016 X-XII
	VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII		VII-IX	X-XII	2015 X-XII
	percent											
Expenditure - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	90.9	91.7	89.7	90.4	89.2	90.8	91.7	92.5				
Food expenses	23.5	22.4	22.0	21.1	22.6	22.1	21.2	21.2				
Expenses on non-food items and services	55.0	57.3	56.5	57.9	55.1	56.9	60.1	60.1				
Other expenditure	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.5	8.5	9.0				
Gifts & benefits	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.2				
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.1				
3. Food consumption from own business	5.7	4.9	6.2	5.1	5.5	4.2	3.8	3.4				

2.5 MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Types of income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
	togrog				
Income - Total	914 900	1 031 738	856 758	858 250	729 807
1. Monetary income - Total	841 844	989 211	815 884	763 590	548 108
Wages and salaries	454 247	610 793	450 425	392 946	77 457
Pensions and allowances	179 480	197 282	177 270	168 879	144 208
Income from livestock products	59 917	11 554	17 584	54 624	273 399
Income from crop products	1 135	212	1 389	3 428	374
Income from non-agricultural production and services	67 949	78 075	85 983	72 324	5 308
Other income	79 116	91 295	83 233	71 389	47 362
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	40 037	40 860	31 822	42 903	45 729
3. Food consumption from own business	33 019	1 667	9 052	51 757	135 970

2.6 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Types of income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
	percent				
Income - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1. Monetary income - Total	92.0	95.8	95.2	89.0	75.1
Wages and salaries	49.7	59.2	52.6	45.8	10.6
Pensions and allowances	19.6	19.1	20.7	19.7	19.7
Income from livestock products	6.6	1.1	2.0	6.4	37.5
Income from crop products	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1
Income from non-agricultural production and services	7.4	7.6	10.0	8.4	0.7
Other income	8.6	8.8	9.7	8.3	6.5
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.4	4.0	3.7	5.0	6.3
3. Food consumption from own business	3.6	0.2	1.1	6.0	18.6

2.7 MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Types of expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
	togrog				
Expenditure - Total	971 084	1 025 493	958 047	942 295	867 568
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	898 028	982 966	917 173	847 635	685 869
Food expenses	205 789	259 757	197 106	173 631	101 800
Expenses on non-food items and services	584 056	615 387	614 265	568 424	467 751
Other expenditure	87 301	87 659	84 919	86 801	90 420
Gifts & benefits	20 882	20 163	20 883	18 779	25 898
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	40 037	40 860	31 822	42 903	45 729
3. Food consumption from own business	33 019	1 667	9 052	51 757	135 970

2.8 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Types of expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
	percent				
Expenditure - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	92.5	95.8	95.8	89.9	79.0
Food expenses	21.2	25.3	20.6	18.4	11.7
Expenses on non-food items and services	60.1	60.0	64.1	60.3	53.9
Other expenditure	9.0	8.5	8.9	9.2	10.4
Gifts & benefits	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	3.0
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.1	4.0	3.3	4.6	5.3
3. Food consumption from own business	3.4	0.2	0.9	5.5	15.7

2.9 HOUSEHOLD GROUP, by monetary income group, share to total, by location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Group of monetary income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
300 001 togrog less than	13.8	6.7	12.0	18.5	31.3
300 001 - 500 000	17.8	13.7	19.5	18.2	27.1
500 001 - 700 000	19.9	18.4	22.0	21.6	19.0
700 001 - 900 000	14.3	16.2	14.8	13.4	8.8
900 001 - 1 100 000	11.0	13.9	10.1	9.3	6.2
1 100 001 - 1 600 000	14.4	19.2	13.3	12.6	4.1
1 600 001 - 2 100 000	4.9	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
2 100 001 togrog and over	3.9	5.4	3.5	3.0	1.3

2.10 HOUSEHOLD GROUP, by monetary expenditure group, share to total, by location, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Group of monetary expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
300 001 togrog less than	11.1	5.8	9.9	12.2	27.0
300 001 - 500 000	18.2	13.6	18.7	21.5	26.6
500 001 - 700 000	17.1	17.3	17.9	16.6	16.1
700 001 - 900 000	16.5	20.7	14.1	15.5	9.2
900 001 - 1 100 000	11.3	14.1	10.0	10.5	6.3
1 100 001 - 1 600 000	15.4	17.5	17.3	14.6	7.2
1 600 001 - 2 100 000	5.5	5.8	7.3	4.6	2.9
2 100 001 togrog and over	4.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.7

2.11 MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by employment status, urban and rural, regions and locations, as a 4th quarter of 2016

	Average income of total households	Average income of households engage paid work ¹	Average income of households run non-agricultural businesses and services
	togrog		
National average	914 900	1 073 612	1 052 987
Urban	973 948	1 102 437	1 042 003
Rural	804 017	984 987	1 086 821
Region			
Western	858 082	1 050 118	1 075 523
Khangai	786 144	972 209	1 030 449
Central	885 787	999 658	1 158 880
Eastern	727 710	825 824	887 591
Ulaanbaatar	1 031 738	1 162 282	1 049 520
Location			
Ulaanbaatar	1 031 738	1 162 282	1 049 520
Aimag center	856 758	969 772	1 030 243
Soum center	858 250	1 010 381	1 107 287
Rural area	729 807	875 379	783 941

¹ Estimation includes household that its any member has a paid job.

III. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

3.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by types, as of January of the selected years

Indicators	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I
			I	XII		2016 I
	million togrog					percent
Revenue of social insurance fund	61 006.9	60 781.8	109 442.6	254 859.0	136 170.2	124.4
Pension insurance fund	41 196.5	41 166.2	75 333.9	129 415.7	101 254.2	134.4
Benefit insurance fund	4 081.3	3 434.7	3 610.7	9 947.1	6 320.4	175.0
Health insurance fund	10 628.4	9 191.5	12 550.1	71 615.4	15 941.2	127.0
IAOD ¹ insurance fund	3 310.5	5 145.1	15 446.4	32 176.8	8 065.8	52.2
Unemployment insurance fund	1 790.2	1 844.3	2 501.5	11 704.0	4 588.6	183.4
Expenditure of social insurance fund	90 348.5	107 198.4	140 361.8	164 122.8	135 629.0	96.6
Pension insurance fund	70 331.6	90 787.3	109 674.6	122 535.8	112 878.7	102.9
Benefit insurance fund	4 636.8	4 731.2	5 921.3	8 469.9	5 599.0	94.6
Health insurance fund	11 551.4	7 618.4	11 371.1	27 330.5	10 784.2	94.8
IAOD ¹ insurance fund	2 302.1	2 575.3	11 200.1	1 844.2	2 975.2	26.6
Unemployment insurance fund	1 526.6	1 486.2	2 194.7	3 942.4	3 391.9	154.5

¹ IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

3.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by types of pensions, as of January of the selected years

Indicators	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I
			I	I-XII		2016 I
	person					percent
1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance	97 091	87 360	92,297	806 179	116 858	126.6
Establishments & institutions	62 819	47 374	52,285	539 207	63 047	120.6
Government budgetary organization ¹	34 272	39 986	40,012	266 972	53 811	134.5
	million togrog					
2. Amount of granted pensions	70 327.9	86 195.0	100 689.9	1 304 590.6	111 802.2	111.0
Elderly pension	51,790.9	64 472.4	74 860.0	976 150.8	84 909.5	113.4
Disabled pensions	8,649.4	10 980.5	13 490.3	173 708.9	14 155.5	104.9
Breadwinner loss pension	3,954.3	4 120.9	4 690.6	57 523.6	4 805.3	102.4
Military pension	5,933.1	6 621.2	7 649.0	97 207.3	7 931.9	103.7

¹ The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

Source: General Authority for Health and Social Insurance

3.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES, by types, as of January of the selected years

Types of services	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	
	person				
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	143,950	116,680	148 038	131 202	
Long-term pensions	50,952	40,005	47 900	41 707	
Conditioned cash benefits	92,998	76,675	100 138	89 495	
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	58 882	50 055	64 679	53 566	
Allowances for people caring elders	12 898	11 305	16 644	17 294	
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	19 563	13 634	16 850	16 792	
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	1 655	1 681	1 965	1 843	
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	27,207	20,605	43 601	24 174	
Concessions for the elders	15 760	5 084	28 191	5 016	
Concessions for disabled people	3 350	3 961	3 656	3 958	
Social welfare services	730	33	173	176	
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	4 417	10 722	10 024	13 774	
Benefits for honored elders	2 950	805	1 557	1 250	
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18¹	962 969	995 980	949 844	620 972	
	Total granted pensions				
Types of services	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I
	million togrog				
			I	XII	
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	9,287.2	7,975.8	10,387.3	26,127.7	10 340.6
Long-term pensions	5,278.6	4,600.6	6,064.4	14,691.8	5 965.9
Conditioned cash benefits	4,008.6	3,375.2	4,322.9	11,435.9	4 374.7
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	2 355.3	1 963.9	2 292.8	6 296.5	2 047.9
Allowances for people caring elders	617.7	596.8	944.1	2 783.4	1 103.3
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	943.6	719.6	961.1	2 014.0	1 083.3
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	92.0	94.9	124.9	342.0	140.2
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	2 889.0	2 329.1	2 971.5	15 604.9	2 662.2
Concessions for the elders	1 130.9	761.4	846	5 397.4	637.9
Concessions for disabled people	455.6	328.3	330.5	3 735.4	359.5
Social welfare services	434.8	10.4	19.5	258.0	3.8
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	595.1	1 174.8	1 438.1	5 127.7	1 502.5
Benefits for honored elders	272.6	54.2	337.4	1 086.4	158.5
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18¹	19 254.6	20 165.3	19 215.2	12 785.7	12 440.4

¹ Estimation has included Child money of the December 2015 that paid out in January 2016.

Source: General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

IV. HEALTH

4.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Deaths	Maternal mortality	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality
2014 I	6 447	6 487	1 341	2	86	109
II	6 450	6 485	1 473	5	115	143
III	6 899	6 953	1 433	-	121	140
IV	6 692	6 744	1 367	4	112	124
V	6 883	6 931	1 411	-	100	121
VI	6 793	6 817	1 345	1	98	123
VII	7 115	7 170	1 298	5	96	124
VIII	6 961	6 999	1 272	2	77	100
IX	7 070	7 088	1 464	-	107	127
X	7 048	7 090	1 374	6	100	123
XI	6 409	6 449	1 300	-	105	122
XII	6 461	6 502	1 417	-	134	149
I-XII	81 228	81 715	16 495	25	1 251	1 505
Abroad ¹	-	1 124	26	-	-	-
Total	81 228	82 839	16 521	25	1 251	1 505
2015 I	6 668	6 721	1 340	1	118	141
II	6 043	6 077	1 292	1	94	105
III	6 930	6 976	1 445	2	109	125
IV	6 757	6 787	1 302	1	89	105
V	6 883	6 932	1 360	3	127	142
VI	6 741	6 759	1 418	-	93	120
VII	7 061	7 106	1 318	1	97	127
VIII	6 789	6 839	1 315	3	92	110
IX	6 642	6 652	1 457	1	102	123
X	6 489	6 513	1 348	3	88	109
XI	6 727	6 775	1 294	3	95	115
XII	6 704	6 738	1 485	2	130	154
I-XII	80 434	80 875	16 374	21	1 234	1 476
Abroad ¹	-	1 255	106	-	-	-
Total	80 434	82 130	16 480	21	1 234	1 476
2016 I	6 275	6 304	1 317	3	121	140
II	6 116	6 155	1 372	3	123	147
III	6 652	6 682	1 457	6	183	204
IV	6 241	6 259	1 411	5	149	174
V	6 780	6 816	1 441	3	122	149
VI	6 625	6 651	1 297	4	112	139
VII	6 917	6 949	1 341	2	89	121
VIII	6 903	6 944	1 355	2	78	109
IX	6 533	6 560	1 301	2	86	114
X	6 539	6 575	1 255	1	79	109
XI	6 262	6 305	1 348	1	80	102
XII	5 960	5 994	1 286	6	93	120
I-XII	77 803	78 194	16 181	38	1 315	1 628
Abroad ¹	-	1 188	48	-	-	-
Total	77 803	79 382	16 229	38	1 315	1 628
2017 I	5 464	5 502	1 357	1	94	113
<u>2017 I</u> <u>2016 I</u> %	87.1	87.3	103.0	33.3	77.7	80.7

Included births and deaths in abroad

Source: Ministry of Health and Sports

4.2 MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aims and the capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Mothers delivered child						Live births										
	2014 I		2015 I		2016		2017 I		2014 I		2015 I		2016		2017 I		2017 I 2016 I
	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	
Total	6 447	6 668	6 275	5 960	5 464	6 487	6 721	6 304	5 994	5 502	87.3						
Western region	847	867	797	746	686	848	873	799	742	690	86.4						
Bayan-Olgii	227	223	223	253	214	225	224	223	249	217	97.3						
Govii-Altai	111	119	95	78	87	112	122	95	77	87	91.6						
Zavkhan	153	142	106	98	97	153	144	106	99	97	91.5						
Uvs	151	180	173	142	133	151	182	175	143	134	76.6						
Khovd	205	203	200	175	155	207	201	200	174	155	77.5						
KhangaI region	1 205	1 200	1 042	955	937	1 211	1 201	1 046	963	940	89.9						
Arkhangai	192	184	154	131	156	194	187	154	131	158	102.6						
Bayankhongor	167	212	158	140	131	168	209	159	142	130	81.8						
Bulgan	86	90	73	65	65	88	90	74	65	67	90.5						
Orkhon	230	216	197	196	184	232	216	199	198	183	92.0						
Ovorkhangai	237	215	226	200	192	237	217	227	205	193	85.0						
Khovsgol	293	283	234	223	209	292	282	233	222	209	89.7						
Central region	902	858	829	673	686	906	862	830	674	685	82.5						
Govisumber	42	33	30	27	33	44	33	30	28	33	110.0						
Darkhan-Uul	260	244	210	171	158	261	246	212	171	159	75.0						
Dornogovi	102	117	121	84	113	102	118	121	84	112	92.6						
Dundgovi	87	81	83	58	66	86	82	83	59	67	80.7						
Omnogovi	112	135	118	113	94	112	136	117	113	92	78.6						
Selenge	168	155	153	122	121	170	154	153	122	120	78.4						
Tov	131	93	114	98	101	131	93	114	97	102	89.5						
Eastern region	372	403	409	391	359	375	403	408	394	364	89.2						
Dornod	155	156	160	154	144	156	156	159	155	150	94.3						
Sukhbaatar	99	116	120	92	106	99	116	120	95	104	86.7						
Khentii	118	131	129	145	109	120	131	129	144	110	85.3						
Ulaanbaatar	3 121	3 340	3 198	3 195	2 796	3 147	3 382	3 221	3 221	2 823	87.6						

Source: Ministry of Health

4.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Infant mortality						Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births									
	2014 I		2015 I		2016		2017 I		2014 I		2015 I		2016		2017 I	
					I	XII					I	XII			I	XII
Total	86	118	121	93	94	13	18	19	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Western region	16	29	29	9	5	19	33	36	12	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Bayan-Olgii	5	9	13	5	2	22	40	58	20	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Govi-Altai	5	5	1	1	1	45	41	11	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Zavkhan	4	8	2	1	1	26	56	19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Uvs	1	3	6	-	-	7	16	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khovd	1	4	7	2	1	5	20	35	11	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Khangai region	19	24	25	21	14	16	20	24	22	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Arkhangai	2	4	4	4	1	10	21	26	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Bayankhongor	4	4	6	2	3	24	19	38	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Bulgan	-	1	1	2	-	-	11	14	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orkhon	5	1	6	4	1	22	5	30	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ovorkhangai	3	8	1	3	4	13	37	4	15	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Khovsgol	5	6	7	6	5	17	21	30	27	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Central region	6	11	20	12	8	7	13	24	18	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Govisumber	-	2	2	-	-	-	61	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	2	2	2	1	3	8	8	9	6	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Dornogovi	1	1	1	1	1	10	8	8	12	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Dundgovi	1	-	1	1	1	12	-	12	17	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Omnogovi	2	1	3	5	1	18	7	26	44	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selenge	-	4	6	2	-	-	26	39	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tov	-	1	5	2	2	-	11	44	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Eastern region	5	2	5	3	10	13	5	12	8	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Dornod	1	-	1	-	5	6	-	6	-	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Sukhbaatar	1	-	3	1	2	10	-	25	11	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Khentii	3	2	1	2	3	25	15	8	14	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Ulaanbaatar	40	52	42	48	57	13	15	13	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

Source: Ministry of Health

4.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Under-five mortality						Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births							
	2014 I		2015 I		2016		2014 I		2015 I		2016		2017 I	
	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII	I	XII
Total	109	141	140	120	113	17	21	22	20	21	20	21	20	21
Western region	20	35	31	13	9	24	40	39	18	40	39	18	13	13
Bayan-Olgii	8	11	13	6	4	36	49	58	24	49	58	24	18	18
Govii-Altai	5	7	1	3	1	45	57	11	39	57	11	39	11	11
Zavkhan	5	8	2	1	2	33	56	19	10	33	19	10	21	21
Uvs	1	4	7	1	-	7	22	40	7	7	40	7	-	-
Khovd	1	5	8	2	2	5	25	40	11	5	40	11	13	13
Khangaï region	22	28	28	25	16	18	23	27	26	23	27	26	17	17
Arkhangai	2	5	4	6	1	10	27	26	46	10	26	46	6	6
Bayankhongor	5	4	7	3	3	30	19	44	21	30	44	21	23	23
Bulgan	1	1	1	2	-	11	11	14	31	11	14	31	-	-
Orkhon	5	2	6	4	1	22	9	30	20	22	30	20	5	5
Ovorkhangai	3	9	2	4	5	13	41	9	20	13	9	20	26	26
Khovsgol	6	7	8	6	6	21	25	34	27	21	34	27	29	29
Central region	10	16	23	15	11	11	19	28	22	19	28	22	16	16
Govisumber	-	2	2	-	1	-	61	67	-	-	67	-	30	30
Darkhan-Uul	2	3	2	1	3	8	12	9	6	8	9	6	19	19
Dornogovi	3	1	1	2	1	29	8	8	24	29	8	24	9	9
Dundgovi	2	-	2	1	1	23	-	24	17	23	24	17	15	15
Omnogovi	3	3	4	6	1	27	22	34	53	27	34	53	11	11
Selenge	-	6	7	2	1	-	39	46	16	-	46	16	8	8
Tov	-	1	5	3	3	-	11	44	31	-	44	31	29	29
Eastern region	6	3	6	5	11	16	7	15	13	7	15	13	30	30
Dornod	2	-	1	-	6	13	-	6	-	13	6	-	40	40
Sukhbaatar	1	1	3	3	2	10	9	25	32	10	25	32	19	19
Khentii	3	2	2	2	3	25	15	16	14	25	16	14	27	27
Ulaanbaatar	51	59	52	62	66	16	17	16	19	16	16	19	23	23

Source: Ministry of Health

4.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths																							
	2014						2015						2016						2017					
	I		II		Total		I		II		Total		I		II		Total		I		II		Total	
Total	1 341		1 340		1 317		1 286		1 357		341		384		386		365		361		361		361	
Western region	167		190		167		168		148		45		49		54		35		25		25		25	
Bayan-Olgii	37		46		37		42		49		11		9		17		12		6		6		6	
Govii-Altai	22		28		25		21		22		8		12		10		7		7		7		7	
Zavkhan	43		39		30		28		17		10		12		6		7		4		4		4	
Uvs	33		40		41		36		26		4		4		9		3		2		2		2	
Khovd	32		37		34		41		34		12		12		12		6		6		6		6	
Khangai region	239		262		260		247		242		63		74		69		44		46		46		46	
Arkhangai	36		38		35		40		33		11		9		9		7		6		6		6	
Bayankhongor	34		41		38		43		33		11		16		12		10		7		7		7	
Bulgan	19		31		27		26		24		6		8		7		3		2		2		2	
Orkhon	49		40		49		26		43		5		9		11		6		5		5		5	
Ovorkhangai	42		54		46		49		49		11		13		10		8		15		15		15	
Khovsgol	59		58		65		63		60		19		19		20		10		11		11		11	
Central region	202		209		223		198		190		35		38		46		37		24		24		24	
Govisumber	2		8		7		4		9		0		3		1		0		1		1		1	
Darkhan-Uul	55		43		40		41		46		10		10		8		8		8		8		8	
Dornogovi	20		27		28		42		24		5		7		6		8		4		4		4	
Dundgovi	13		24		26		18		17		5		3		2		1		1		1		1	
Omnogovi	26		29		31		26		16		5		7		12		9		3		3		3	
Selenge	57		46		45		30		40		4		6		9		2		1		1		1	
Tov	29		32		46		37		38		6		2		8		9		6		6		6	
Eastern region	94		70		91		90		90		18		12		13		22		23		23		23	
Dornod	34		24		37		39		35		9		7		5		13		13		13		13	
Sukhbaatar	34		23		25		24		26		4		1		6		5		4		4		4	
Khentii	26		23		29		27		29		5		4		2		4		6		6		6	
Ulaanbaatar	639		609		576		583		687		180		211		204		227		243		243		243	

Source: Ministry of Health

4.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Inpatients					2017 I 2016 I	% 2016 I
	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I		
			I	XII			
Total	62 080	69 011	66 139	82 113	79 368	120.0	
Western region	9 355	10 584	9 217	9 469	10 516	114.1	
Bayan-Olgii	2 754	2 633	2 735	2 775	2 905	106.2	
Govi-Altai	1 304	1 599	1 198	1 292	1 414	118.0	
Zavkhan	1 644	1 836	1 504	1 552	1 693	112.6	
Uvs	1 563	1 908	1 713	1 853	2 048	119.6	
Khovd	2 090	2 608	2 067	1 997	2 456	118.8	
Khangai region	10 059	11 938	10 586	12 288	12 950	122.3	
Arkhangai	1 799	1 805	1 647	1 856	2 091	127.0	
Bayankhongor	1 756	2 187	1 552	1 846	2 002	129.0	
Bulgan	963	1 096	1 072	1 132	1 227	114.5	
Orkhon	1 693	1 682	1 860	2 322	2 228	119.8	
Ovorkhangai	1 860	2 423	1 902	2 434	2 549	134.0	
Khovsgol	1 988	2 745	2 553	2 698	2 853	111.8	
Central region	9 424	10 027	8 897	11 109	11 606	130.4	
Govisumber	459	433	365	455	551	151.0	
Darkhan-Uul	2 525	2 385	2 316	2 785	2 600	112.3	
Dornogovi	1 247	1 390	1 254	1 534	1 770	141.1	
Dundgovi	1 010	1 141	850	1 191	1 221	143.6	
Omnogovi	845	1 236	1 027	1 195	1 422	138.5	
Selenge	1 902	2 098	1 819	2 324	2 313	127.2	
Tov	1 436	1 344	1 266	1 625	1 729	136.6	
Eastern region	3 759	3 990	3 818	4 761	4 689	122.8	
Dornod	1 356	1 333	1 418	2 064	1 847	130.3	
Sukhbaatar	1 062	1 120	1 100	1 218	1 284	116.7	
Khentii	1 341	1 537	1 300	1 479	1 558	119.8	
Ulaanbaatar	29 483	32 472	33 621	44 486	39 607	117.8	

Source: Ministry of Health

4.7 CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, by types

Periods	Cases of communicable diseases											Hand, foot and mouth disease
	Viral hepatitis	Tuberculosis	Varicella	Shigellosis	Syphilis	Gonococcal infection	Trichomoniasis	Measles	Mycoses			
2014	90	293	634	66	502	379	275	-	65			54
I	2 520	324	442	90	493	357	316	-	153			108
II	2 514	324	442	90	493	357	316	-	153			108
III	2 918	464	468	95	684	379	357	-	117			130
IV	3 220	465	535	92	694	414	363	-	110			199
V	3 015	465	535	92	694	414	363	-	110			199
VI	2 875	467	467	138	488	341	273	-	114			222
VII	2 252	348	164	376	402	321	216	-	143			222
VIII	2 288	361	39	291	421	351	310	-	157			197
IX	3 341	306	48	548	654	415	356	-	306			158
X	2 945	105	208	227	688	416	456	-	217			205
XI	2 917	178	430	150	740	420	366	-	265			95
XII	2 711	108	635	121	566	381	253	-	247			44
I-XII	33 516	4 172	4 639	2 312	6 890	4 556	3 823	-	1 916			1 788
2015	90	381	705	109	652	486	365	-	254			34
I	3 147	316	434	67	568	387	259	-	190			32
II	3 577	467	610	91	766	518	433	101	218			178
III	4 471	459	776	88	772	438	416	841	141			184
IV	6 883	441	760	74	705	410	305	3 723	107			150
V	15 287	424	658	155	638	387	272	12 143	120			210
VI	7 144	357	248	297	457	309	270	4 760	48			193
VII	2 797	318	56	516	395	401	213	441	128			132
VIII	3 135	76	61	634	691	426	271	93	133			102
IX	3 037	87	218	302	661	372	422	152	124			78
X	3 311	268	401	242	655	418	384	301	132			106
XI	4 227	63	697	162	718	423	428	909	110			125
XII	59 400	4 270	5 624	2 737	7 678	4 975	4 038	23 464	1 705			1 524
I-XII	59 400	4 270	5 624	2 737	7 678	4 975	4 038	23 464	1 705			1 524
2016	57	283	813	126	527	418	436	2 723	118			170
I	6 391	305	693	112	474	318	380	3 440	116			302
II	13 054	440	626	79	550	383	508	9 377	169			713
III	12 185	488	601	98	607	352	400	8 348	111			891
IV	7 603	47	480	133	574	387	365	3 475	100			931
V	6 167	422	556	245	466	316	343	2 401	77			960
VI	2 866	294	164	386	297	266	204	389	40			524
VII	2 912	276	62	510	443	322	292	87	72			525
VIII	2 511	294	86	456	460	357	316	17	117			197
IX	2 858	208	369	312	571	393	390	3	150			161
X	3 560	281	1 054	230	585	404	365	6	120			121
XI	3 648	274	1 156	161	639	458	372	7	204			74
XII	69 663	4 045	6 834	2 848	6 193	4 374	4 371	30 273	1 394			5 569
I-XII	69 663	4 045	6 834	2 848	6 193	4 374	4 371	30 273	1 394			5 569
2017	39	305	1 074	143	565	458	509	2	180			71
I	3 558	305	1 074	143	565	458	509	2	180			71
2017/2016 %	60.2	107.8	132.1	113.5	107.2	109.6	116.7	0.1	152.5			41.8

Source: Ministry of Health

V. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

5.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS

Meteorological stations	Air average temperature (°C)				Comparison with multi-year (1981-2010) average temperature (°C) : +, -			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Western region								
Olgii	-13.9	-13.7	-21.8	-13.3	2.9	3.1	-5.0	3.5
Altai	-13.7	-13.2	-22.9	-15.1	3.9	4.4	-5.3	2.5
Uliastai	-20.7	-18.6	-26.8	-21.3	1.7	3.8	-4.4	1.1
Tosontsengel	-28.9	-26.5	-34.6	-31.6	2.2	4.6	-3.5	-0.5
Ulaangom	-29.7	-28.5	-32.4	-29.1	1.7	2.9	-1.0	2.3
Khovd	-20.4	-15.9	-25.1	-18.4	3.0	7.5	-1.7	5.0
Khangai region								
Tsetserleg	-11.5	-10.6	-18.1	-14.1	3.5	4.3	-3.2	0.8
Bayankhongor	-14.8	-13.2	-21.8	-17.2	3.4	5.0	-3.6	1.0
Bulgan	-17.9	-15.6	-22.6	-21.8	2.7	5.0	-2.0	-1.2
Erdenet	-14.1	-12.5	-19.2	-16.2	2.5	4.1	-2.6	0.4
Arvaikheer	-11.4	-10.2	-17.0	-13.3	2.9	4.1	-2.7	1.0
Kharkhorin	-11.8	-11.0	-21.2	-10.7	6.9	3.9	-2.5	0.0
Moron	-17.8	-17.3	-24.8	-23.0	4.4	4.9	-2.6	-0.8
Khatgal	-19.4	-20.5	-24.3	-22.0	3.6	2.5	-1.3	1.0
Central region								
Choir	-15.2	-13.8	-23.1	-17.9	5.1	6.5	-2.8	2.4
Darkhan	-19.1	-20.7	-24.0	-24.2	4.7	3.1	-0.2	-0.4
Sainshand	-10.6	-12.9	-20.9	-15.4	7.2	4.9	-3.1	2.4
Zamiin-Uud	-11.2	-12.3	-19.8	-14.8	7.2	6.1	-1.4	3.6
Mandalgovi	-13.4	-12.5	-20.3	-15.7	3.9	4.8	-3.0	1.6
Dalanzadgad	-9.3	-9.9	-17.2	-12.2	4.6	4.0	-3.3	1.7
Khanbogd	-7.0	-6.9	-15.1	-9.6	4.5	4.6	-3.6	-1.9
Sukhbaatar	-18.9	-21.0	-23.3	-24.6	3.7	1.6	-0.7	-2.0
Baruunkharaa	-20.5	-21.8	-28.6	-25.9	4.1	2.8	-4.0	-1.3
Zuunkharaa	-18.9	-19.1	-26.9	-23.8	5.3	3.5	-2.8	0.0
Zuunmod	-17.7	-15.6	-24.3	-18.7	2.3	4.4	-4.3	1.3
Eastern region								
Choibalsan	-16.0	-15.8	-22.7	-21.3	4.4	4.6	-2.3	-0.9
Baruun-Urt	-17.6	-15.8	-26.7	-20.3	3.6	5.4	-5.5	0.9
Ondorkhaan	-18.7	-18.0	-27.2	-25.5	4.9	5.6	-3.6	-1.9
Ulaanbaatar								
Ulaanbaatar	-18.5	-15.6	-23.9	-20.0	3.0	5.9	-2.4	1.5

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)				Minimum temperature (°C)			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Western region								
Olgii	0.4	-0.1	-1.7	-1.1	-26.2	-29.9	-36.5	-27.2
Altai	1.7	3.4	-4.0	1.7	-30.4	-30.2	-37.2	-30.9
Uliastai	-3.5	-5.2	-4.9	-4.4	-34.7	-33.8	-39.9	-35.2
Tosontsengel	-6.7	-3.8	-15.5	-9.9	-41.9	-41.9	-47.6	-44.5
Ulaangom	-15.5	-16.5	-18.0	-19.4	-38.5	-39.6	-46.8	-40.6
Khovd	2.7	4.9	-4.5	-0.3	-31.4	-28.6	-39.7	-30.9
Khangai region								
Tsetserleg	7.2	7.5	-2.9	1.0	-26.0	-26.9	-31.4	-30.4
Bayankhongor	1.0	4.6	-5.6	-3.9	-28.2	-25.7	-33.2	-29.3
Bulgan	-0.1	1.6	-8.4	-4.5	-33.1	-32.3	-34.7	-38.7
Erdenet	1.0	1.7	-6.1	-3.2	-29.0	-25.9	-30.0	-30.7
Arvaikheer	3.2	5.0	0.6	1.5	-26.8	-24.6	-27.9	-28.4
Kharkhorin	4.0	5.0	-2.0	-1.6	-30.0	-27.0	-34.0	-34.7
Moron	0.0	-2.9	-11.3	-5.2	-28.9	-32.0	-37.9	-35.6
Khatgal	-1.6	-3.8	-10.3	-7.7	-38.0	-39.5	-35.9	-36.9
Central region								
Choir	0.4	0.0	-8.6	-5.5	-30.0	-27.2	-36.0	-27.8
Darkhan	-4.5	-6.5	-10.6	-9.9	-30.7	-34.1	-34.9	-35.9
Sainshand	4.1	2.1	-7.1	-1.9	-21.8	-23.2	-34.3	-26.7
Zamiin-Uud	0.6	5.3	-3.0	3.4	-25.4	-27.4	-34.9	-26.3
Mandalgovi	2.8	4.1	-8.2	0.6	-26.1	-27.1	-32.2	-26.5
Dalanzadgad	8.8	5.8	5.6	8.8	-24.5	-24.3	-29.3	-26.7
Khanbogd	6.4	7.5	2.0	7.8	-19.6	-19.5	-29.6	-22.8
Sukhbaatar	5.2	-8.2	-12.3	-11.4	-34.0	-37.8	-37.2	-35.9
Baruunkharaa	-6.0	-3.7	-12.4	-10.7	-34.6	-34.6	-40.9	-39.8
Zuunkharaa	-4.0	-3.0	-14.0	-8.8	-36.0	-33.0	-40.0	-38.9
Zuunmod	0.9	-1.1	-7.7	-2.7	-32.2	-28.8	-35.0	-32.2
Eastern region								
Choibalsan	-2.4	0.0	-9.6	-9.1	-27.9	-26.6	-34.9	-32.0
Baruun-Urt	-5.0	-2.9	-14.9	-8.0	-31.7	-28.8	-39.6	-33.1
Ondorkhaan	-1.6	-1.0	-10.5	-8.7	-35.3	-31.2	-42.6	-39.3
Ulaanbaatar								
Ulaanbaatar	-3.7	-3.6	-12.3	-4.8	-31.6	-26.7	-32.0	-31.4

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)				Maximum wind speed (mm)			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Western region								
Olgii	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	25	23	19	20
Altai	0.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	22	20	19	15
Uliastai	1.1	6.2	6.5	1.5	8	8	8	16
Tosontsengel	2.2	2.4	3.6	0.4	8	11	4	11
Ulaangom	4.4	1.5	3.8	2.8	6	5	5	5
Khovd	0.0	0.0	6.6	1.9	16	17	5	10
Khangai region								
Tsetserleg	0.0	2.6	4.2	1.9	16	16	14	20
Bayankhongor	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.1	16	16	13	13
Bulgan	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.3	17	15	10	10
Erdenet	4.8	2.5	2.6	1.8	13	13	11	14
Arvaikheer	0.3	0.0	1.7	1.0	18	10	18	18
Kharkhorin	1.3	1.2	5.9	4.1	20	13	13	13
Moron	1.8	0.0	1.7	0.4	19	16	7	10
Khatgal	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	18	14	10	12
Central region								
Choir	0.0	1.1	1.3	0.6	14	8	10	12
Darkhan	3.3	4.2	1.9	4.3	12	10	9	13
Sainshand	0.0	1.8	1.1	0.2	25	13	16	14
Zamiin-Uud	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.6	18	14	14	15
Mandalgovi	0.5	1.0	2.7	0.0	20	17	14	17
Dalanzadgad	0.0	3.4	1.2	2.4	23	15	13	17
Khanbogd	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.5	18	16	10	13
Sukhbaatar	4.1	7.6	0.2	3.3	12	11	14	15
Baruunkharaa	2.6	2.2	3.1	2.7	10	11	10	18
Zuunkharaa	2.7	1.5	4.0	1.3	10	8	6	17
Zuunmod	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.2	14	13	19	18
Eastern region								
Choibalsan	3.3	2.9	1.5	0.6	14	15	16	13
Baruun-Urt	1.4	1.6	0.5	2.8	14	15	14	18
Ondorkhaan	0.8	1.3	1.6	5.0	14	16	14	18
Ulaanbaatar								
Ulaanbaatar	0.9	1.3	1.2	0.8	12	12	11	16

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Absolute snow depth (sm)				Number of dust and snow storm days			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Western region								
Olgii	0	0	5	1	3	2	2	-
Altai	0	1	5	1	-	3	1	-
Uliastai	13	6	20	15	-	1	-	-
Tosontsengel	15	5	16	21	1	-	-	-
Ulaangom	10	6	20	22	-	-	-	-
Khovd	2	0	5	2	4	2	-	-
Khangai region								
Tsetserleg	0	2	2	6	2	9	5	-
Bayankhongor	1	1	5	4	-	2	-	-
Bulgan	8	2	7	17	-	1	-	-
Erdenet	13	7	10	16	-	-	-	-
Arvaikheer	1	0	2	3	-	-	2	-
Kharkhorin	4	1	8	6	13	9	8	-
Moron	2	1	3	11	1	1	-	-
Khatgal	11	6	1	9	4	-	-	-
Central region								
Choir	0	1	7	1	-	-	-	-
Darkhan	12	17	5	21	-	-	-	-
Sainshand	0	1	2	1	-	1	4	1
Zamiin-Uud	0	2	1	2	1	2	3	-
Mandalgovi	2	1	9	0	2	2	9	1
Dalanzadgad	0	1	0	1	7	3	2	-
Khanbogd	0	1	2	0	5	-	-	2
Sukhbaatar	11	19	15	16	-	-	2	-
Baruunkharaa	7	17	9	15	-	-	-	-
Zuunkharaa	3	10	10	15	2	-	-	-
Zuunmod	3	4	10	9	3	1	8	-
Eastern region								
Choibalsan	3	6	7	11	2	1	1	-
Baruun-Urt	3	2	13	9	3	-	1	-
Ondorkhaan	2	4	10	15	2	-	5	-
Ulaanbaatar								
Ulaanbaatar	5	3	11	11	-	2	1	-

5.2 CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in January of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Misheel-Expo center ⁴			West crossroad			1 st micro district			13 th micro district			32 nd Toirog			Offitseruudiiin ordon		
		2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
		mcg/m ³																	
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.035	...	...	0.064	0.052	0.047	0.111	0.110	0.054	0.063	0.071	0.087	0.082	0.155	0.102	0.082	0.093	0.045
	Maximum	0.058	...	...	0.097	0.105	0.091	0.195	0.216	0.120	0.109	0.141	0.149	0.137	0.309	0.167	0.207	0.133	0.121
	Exceeding percent of AQS	95.0	...	...	100.0	97.0	32	89.5	96.0	40.0	96.7	96.0	87.0	100.0	100.0	91.0	100.0	100.0	29.0
	MN by day	20	...	...	29	31	31	19	26	30	30	28	31	29	19	22	22	19	31
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	...	...	...	0.080	0.086	0.110	0.045	0.031	0.042	0.069	0.057	0.127	0.062	0.069	0.068	0.043	0.038	0.045
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.101	0.114	0.165	0.087	0.063	0.057	0.103	0.116	0.171	0.077	0.103	0.095	0.084	0.090	0.064
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100	61.5	35.0	24.0	100.0	84.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	87.0	56.0	52.0	33.0
	MN by day	...	...	...	29	31	31	26	26	26	30	31	16	29	25	23	25	21	28
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	...	...	2.801	2.287	...	...	...	...	1.489	1.332	2.071	1.463	3.227	3.171	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	7.000	6.638	...	...	...	...	5.113	4.175	6.538	10.138	10.388	10.263	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.1	3.0	1.0	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	87	93	...	...	...	...	90	93	93	89	34	71	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.072	0.166	0.119	0.278	0.201	0.205	...	0.294	0.253	0.196	0.173	0.174	0.474	0.438	0.408	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.150	0.358	0.320	0.546	0.489	0.498	...	0.545	0.538	0.398	0.460	0.493	1.101	0.890	0.738	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	23.5	71.0	55.0	95.5	87.0	87.0	...	96.0	90.0	90.0	70.0	84.0	100.0	94.0	100.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	17	31	31	22	30	31	...	23	31	30	27	31	29	17	26	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM _{2.5}	Average	...	...	...	0.209	0.205	0.156	...	...	...	0.104	0.169	0.127	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.436	0.546	0.360	...	...	...	0.197	0.508	0.373	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	96.6	97.0	97.0	...	...	...	96.7	86.0	93.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	29	31	31	...	...	...	30	22	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ozon O ₃	Average	0.018	0.027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.005	0.007	0.005	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.039	0.064	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.045	0.042	0.045	0.021	0.039	0.029	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MN by day	62	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	29	93	90	77	82	...	...	...

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

¹ 24 hour average

² 8 hour average

³ 20 minute average

...There was not measurement on the post in the current month.

AQS-Air Quality Standard

MIN-measured number

(Table 5.2 continuation)

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market			Urgakh naran micro district ⁴			Nisekh			Tolgoit			Zuragt			Amgalan		
		2016		2017	2016		2017	2016		2017	2016		2017	2016		2017	2016		2017
		2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
		mcg/m ³																	
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.032	0.037	0.038	...	0.052	0.052	0.031	0.035	0.029	0.104	0.170	0.124	0.136	0.185	0.164	0.071	0.201	0.093
	Maximum	0.053	0.064	0.076	...	0.092	0.106	0.052	0.075	0.042	0.191	0.286	0.186	0.230	0.339	0.270	0.108	0.324	0.185
	Exceeding percent of AQS	75.9	95.0	16.0	...	92.0	50.0	80.6	80.0	...	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	94.0
		29	31	31	...	13	14	31	25	28	23	28	31	31	29	31	31	28	31
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	...	0.075	0.060	...	0.066	0.051	0.033	0.024	0.035	0.067	0.055	0.064	0.055	0.054	0.064	0.042	0.065	0.056
	Maximum	...	0.090	0.114	...	0.090	0.108	0.048	0.042	0.050	0.114	0.088	0.126	0.074	0.074	0.103	0.056	0.092	0.081
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	83.0	74.0	...	88.0	48.0	19.4	10.0	...	93.5	79.0	67.0	90.3	84.0	90.0	48.4	89.0	65.0
		...	6	31	...	25	31	31	20	28	31	29	27	31	31	31	31	28	31
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	1.426	1.292	1.323	...	0.970	...	1.738	1.621	1.642	4.764	4.593	5.251	5.504	3.815	4.961	1.347	2.436	2.266
	Maximum	4.525	3.800	5.288	...	2.963	...	3.576	3.966	3.221	10.338	13.313	14.058	11.382	11.537	12.361	4.204	5.870	10.373
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		89	93	93	...	80	...	93	76	85	93	91	93	93	93	93	93	86	93
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.103	0.196	0.213	...	0.139	0.104	0.147	0.155	0.175	0.314	0.266	0.331	0.310	0.218	0.295	0.155	...	0.152
	Maximum	0.197	0.452	0.618	...	0.262	0.222	0.243	0.290	0.296	0.499	0.464	0.552	0.510	0.368	0.512	0.246	...	0.327
	Exceeding percent of AQS	41.7	84.0	87.0	...	79.0	42.0	80.6	76.0	94.0	100.0	97.0	97.0	100.0	97.0	97.0	93.5	...	77.0
		24	31	31	...	19	31	31	25	3	31	29	30	31	31	31	31	...	31
Particulate matter PM _{2.5}	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.127	0.147	0.164	0.279	0.252	0.320	0.271	0.209	0.287	0.121	...	0.134
	Maximum	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.220	0.265	0.285	0.448	0.441	0.539	0.466	0.348	0.294	0.205	...	0.298
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	96.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	94.0
		...	...	...	...	...	31	25	31	31	31	29	30	31	31	31	31	...	31
Ozon O ₃	Average	...	...	...	...	0.019	0.032	...	0.012	0.013	...	0.013	0.016	...	0.015	0.015	...	0.016	0.026
	Maximum	...	...	...	...	0.051	0.061	...	0.043	0.610	...	0.052	0.068	...	0.048	0.052	...	0.048	0.069
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	...	...	80	93	...	76	79	...	92	88	...	93	86	...	53	82

⁴ There was not measurement on the post in 2015.

(Table 5.2 continuation)

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul						Erdenet					
		Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring Department			Shariin gol			West crossroad			086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency		
		2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
		mcg/m ³											
Sulphur dioxide SO ²	Average	0.026	0.033	0.044	0.044	0.032	0.053	0.019	0.010	0.020	0.040	0.010	0.021
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.089	0.200	0.154	0.088	0.073	0.079	0.047	0.072	0.104	0.104	0.043	0.100
	MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitrogen dioxide NO ²	Average	93	93	66	42	42	66	41	60	65	41	60	64
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.059	0.029	0.038	0.030	0.021	0.023	0.077	0.071	0.088	0.086	0.059	0.063
	MN by day	0.235	0.094	0.083	0.059	0.050	0.083	0.150	0.172	0.347	0.205	0.114	0.133
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	22.6	2.0	...	...	...	...	29.3	32.0	6.0	36.6	17.0	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	93	93	66	42	42	55	41	60	66	41	60	66
	MN by day	1.503	...	...	...	...	...	0.269	0.158	0.223	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	4.470	...	...	...	...	...	1.735	0.659	0.642	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MN by day	93	...	...	...	...	...	41	60	66	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.149	0.090	0.132	...	...	...	0.122	0.095	0.133	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.281	0.163	0.234	...	...	...	0.224	0.154	0.352	...	...	...
	MN by day	71.4	39.0	68.0	...	...	...	61.9	37.0	68.0	...	...	...
		28	31	31	...	...	...	21	27	28	...	...	...

VI. CRIME

6.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as January of the selected years

Types of offences	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 I	2017 I	%
			I	XII		2016 I	
Committed offences - Total	2 651	2 960	2 550	2 072	2 773	108.7	
By classification of offences							
Minor	1 143	1 379	1 230	1 015	1 408	114.5	
Less serious	1 313	1 365	1 141	879	1 183	103.7	
Serious	161	175	124	131	147	118.5	
Grave	34	41	55	47	35	63.6	
By types of offences							
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	865	942	867	713	1 026	118.3	
Of which:							
Attempted murder	14	13	16	14	13	81.3	
Negligent murder	1	2	3	-	4	133.3	
Committed to suicide	22	22	14	14	21	150.0	
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	132	129	79	61	88	111.4	
Inflicted injury to someone's body	694	772	752	621	897	119.3	
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	7	10	8	3	1	12.5	
Crimes against children, family and social morals	44	22	34	27	36	105.9	
Of which:							
Rape	39	13	22	16	25	113.6	
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	11	13	8	9	7	87.5	
Crimes against the right of ownership	1 251	1 448	1 252	951	1 288	102.9	
Of which:							
Theft of property	875	993	873	583	853	97.7	
Mugging	23	34	13	13	17	130.8	
Robbery	70	60	46	64	61	132.6	
Fraud	173	204	194	178	209	107.7	
Forgery	26	29	27	25	20	74.1	
Crimes against national security	1	-	-	28	1	-	
Economic crimes	36	57	32	29	15	46.9	
Crimes against public security	180	207	155	118	145	93.5	
Of which:							
Hooliganism	175	204	152	112	144	94.7	
Crimes against public health	17	16	21	25	29	138.1	
Crimes against environmental protection rules	35	24	21	10	23	109.5	
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	163	174	114	97	153	134.2	
Crimes against administrative order	26	32	18	43	29	161.1	
Crimes against administration of justice	11	6	9	10	11	122.2	
Malfeasance crimes	3	6	8	8	9	112.5	
Crimes against military service	-	2	3	-	-	-	
Crimes against security of computer data	1	1	-	1	-	-	

Source: General Police Department

6.2. COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aims and the capital and by types of crimes, as January of the selected years

Aims and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I	2016 I	2017 I
	2 550	2 773	867	1 026	128	151	34	36	155	145	114	153	32	15	1 252	1 288
Western region	115	167	53	69	6	6	-	1	3	4	4	8	-	-	49	80
Bayan-Olgii	27	38	15	17	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	7	19
Govii-Altai	13	24	3	12	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	8	8
Zavkhan	23	13	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6
Uvs	16	43	9	22	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	20
Khovd	36	49	15	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	-	-	18	27
Khangaigai region	289	349	111	143	20	26	6	8	8	10	13	20	-	-	137	147
Arkhangai	55	60	14	23	5	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	34	30
Bayankhongor	32	55	16	22	4	7	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	12	23
Bulgan	32	40	18	16	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	10	16
Orkhon	60	75	25	39	5	9	3	3	1	4	4	4	-	-	24	23
Ovorkhangai	45	54	16	17	1	4	-	1	2	-	3	4	-	-	22	28
Khovsgol	65	65	22	26	4	5	2	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	35	27
Central region	313	398	128	166	15	26	7	7	11	9	23	35	-	4	123	155
Govisumber	13	22	7	10	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	9
Darkhan-Uul	55	80	16	37	3	10	-	2	1	3	5	3	-	1	26	33
Dornogovi	49	76	20	33	2	5	1	-	2	1	2	6	-	3	24	28
Dundgovi	18	19	11	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	7
Omnogovi	30	39	11	19	-	1	1	1	1	-	4	6	-	-	11	12
Selenge	70	80	41	30	6	5	2	3	3	-	4	8	-	-	13	32
Tov	78	82	22	26	2	2	2	1	3	4	7	9	-	-	40	34
Eastern region	95	119	38	43	5	6	3	2	10	4	3	11	2	1	37	57
Dornod	48	49	23	22	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	17	22
Sukhbaatar	18	30	10	13	2	5	-	-	2	2	1	6	-	-	4	9
Khentii	29	40	5	8	-	-	1	-	6	1	1	3	-	1	16	26
Ulaanbaatar	1 735	1 739	536	605	82	87	17	18	123	118	71	78	30	10	906	849
Other¹	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

¹ Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

6.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,
by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I ¹
	rate per 10000 population			
National average	14	15	12	14
Western region	6	7	5	7
Bayan-Olgii	5	4	5	6
Govi-Altai	4	8	3	7
Zavkhan	7	5	5	3
Uvs	9	6	3	9
Khovd	6	12	7	9
Khangai region	8	9	8	9
Arkhangai	10	8	9	10
Bayankhongor	6	7	6	10
Bulgan	9	5	8	10
Orkhon	10	10	9	11
Ovorkhangai	7	9	6	7
Khovsgol	9	11	8	8
Central region	14	11	10	12
Govisumber	21	22	12	21
Darkhan-Uul	16	10	8	12
Dornogovi	14	14	12	18
Dundgovi	7	13	6	6
Omnogovi	15	11	8	9
Selenge	12	9	10	11
Tov	16	13	13	13
Eastern region	13	12	7	9
Dornod	12	11	9	10
Sukhbaatar	15	11	5	8
Khentii	11	13	6	8
Ulaanbaatar	19	21	18	19

¹Estimated by preliminary population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

6.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as January of the selected years

Indicators	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	million togrog			
Total amount of damages	8 975.8	7 470.3	6 234.0	32 299.9
Of which:				
Damages for state property	1 521.9	286.4	22.7	25 060.4
Damages for private property ¹	7 421.6	6 767.0	6 193.8	7 221.9
Amount of restituted damages	1 301.1	1 632.4	1 698.2	2 021.0

¹Damages suffered for individuals are included.

6.5 OFFENDERS (SUSPECTS AND DEFENDANTS), by regions, aimags and the capital, as January of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total number of offenders (suspects & defendants)										Crime committed by														
	2014 I					2015 I					2016 I					2017 I					Period of punishment has not expired				
	2014 I		2015 I		2016 I		2017 I		2014 I		2015 I		2016 I		2017 I		2014 I		2015 I		2016 I		2017 I		
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	Female	Below age of 18	Group of people	Drunk people	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	
Total	1 799	1 975	1 722	2 046	272	104	326	420	284	375	475	478	423	549	86	96	119	154							
Western region	111	156	97	154	15	5	28	55	14	23	16	43	31	51	1	7	3	9							
Bayan-Olgii	22	31	21	40	7	-	7	19	1	8	5	5	4	4	-	2	-	-							
Govi-Altai	13	29	13	17	1	-	1	6	2	-	2	6	5	8	1	2	3	-							
Zavkhan	21	16	21	11	-	1	5	-	5	-	1	8	10	6	-	-	-	-							
Uvs	24	31	11	38	3	2	5	13	-	5	6	9	3	13	-	-	-	-							
Khovd	31	49	31	48	4	2	10	17	6	10	2	15	9	20	-	3	-	9							
Khangaï region	271	246	222	320	27	24	110	85	56	81	78	82	57	97	18	6	8	40							
Arkhangai	69	37	41	53	4	4	42	15	16	16	6	6	8	13	5	2	3	9							
Bayankhongor	37	45	28	58	7	13	14	23	7	17	14	13	10	15	1	1	-	5							
Bulgan	17	15	25	31	2	-	6	2	4	1	2	5	8	8	4	-	-	1							
Orkhon	40	46	41	80	9	-	8	10	5	23	17	24	15	35	4	1	2	22							
Ovorkhangai	49	49	39	47	4	4	26	15	12	11	11	18	9	8	2	1	-	1							
Khovsgol	59	54	48	51	1	3	14	20	12	13	28	16	7	18	2	1	3	2							
Central region	274	261	241	326	35	18	48	63	53	79	110	96	85	103	12	14	21	28							
Govisumber	8	17	12	15	1	-	-	2	-	5	3	13	7	4	-	-	-	-							
Darkhan-Uul	60	49	33	66	7	2	10	18	7	11	29	12	14	26	1	4	1	3							
Dornogovi	41	48	33	65	8	1	10	5	4	13	22	24	9	18	-	1	1	1							
Dundgovi	19	23	18	15	1	-	8	10	4	-	10	8	5	4	-	1	1	-							
Omnogovi	27	19	26	27	3	2	2	6	11	3	15	5	7	9	-	-	3	-							
Selenge	61	50	68	78	11	10	16	9	14	31	17	15	27	23	10	7	12	12							
Tov	58	55	51	60	4	3	2	13	13	16	14	19	16	19	1	1	3	12							
Eastern region	118	106	91	111	8	3	30	28	17	28	34	30	37	44	5	9	9	5							
Dornod	49	42	45	55	5	2	15	15	11	19	15	11	19	26	2	-	5	4							
Sukhbaatar	30	26	16	29	3	-	5	-	-	3	11	6	9	11	-	1	-	-							
Khentii	39	38	30	27	-	1	10	13	6	6	8	13	9	7	3	8	4	1							
Ulaanbaatar	1 018	1 198	1 068	1 134	187	54	110	185	142	164	236	227	213	254	50	60	78	72							
Other ¹	7	8	3	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							

¹ Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

VII. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

7.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by quarter, at current prices

Periods		GDP	Agriculture	Industry, construction	Services	Net taxes on products
		million togrog				
2013	I - III	3 507 632.7	107 977.6	1 115 965.4	1 837 978.1	445 711.6
	IV-VI	5 077 741.0	1 075 622.0	1 416 890.1	2 019 671.2	565 557.7
	VII-IX	5 282 045.4	736 592.8	1 838 669.4	2 056 037.6	650 745.6
	X-XII	5 306 823.5	651 852.5	1 477 940.7	2 660 471.9	516 558.4
	I - XII	19 174 242.6	2 572 044.9	5 849 465.6	8 574 158.9	2 178 573.2
2014	I - III	4 222 086.5	168 526.7	1 374 443.1	2 210 823.5	468 293.2
	IV-VI	5 970 325.3	1 343 042.9	1 591 037.6	2 453 967.8	582 276.9
	VII-IX	6 366 832.3	899 316.0	2 257 961.0	2 582 977.0	626 578.3
	X-XII	5 667 810.2	554 474.8	1 777 552.1	2 937 605.0	398 178.3
	I - XII	22 227 054.3	2 965 360.5	7 000 993.9	10 185 373.4	2 075 326.6
2015 ¹	I - III	4 634 524.6	169 189.7	1 496 487.5	2 526 735.0	442 112.4
	IV-VI	6 032 839.5	1 387 507.0	1 482 883.1	2 630 060.2	532 389.2
	VII-IX	6 455 140.2	1 013 397.6	1 967 000.2	2 949 733.9	525 008.5
	X-XII	6 011 563.6	521 904.8	2 239 635.5	2 863 849.8	386 173.6
	I - XII	23 134 067.9	3 091 999.1	7 186 006.4	10 970 378.8	1 885 683.7
2016 ²	I - III	4 734 922.4	185 749.6	1 524 779.6	2 574 356.8	450 036.3
	IV-VI	6 254 678.8	1 527 636.2	1 507 919.0	2 733 001.9	486 121.7
	VII-IX	6 269 288.7	736 370.8	1 981 570.1	2 901 590.3	649 757.5
	X-XII	6 627 519.6	464 174.3	2 705 000.9	3 053 399.7	404 944.7
	I - XII	23 886 409.5	2 913 930.9	7 719 269.6	11 262 348.6	1 990 860.2
		percent				
	<u>2016² I-XII</u>	103.3	94.2	107.4	102.7	105.6
	2015 ¹ I-XII					
	<u>2015¹ I-XII</u>	104.1	104.3	102.6	107.7	90.9
	2014 I-XII					
	<u>2014 I-XII</u>	115.9	115.3	119.7	118.8	95.3
	2013 I-XII					

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities² Preliminary results

Section 7. Gross domestic product

7.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by quarter, at 2010 constant prices

Periods		GDP	Agriculture	Industry, construction	Services	Net taxes on products	GDP, seasonally adjusted	
		million togrog						
2013	I - III	2 545 901.2	93 077.3	780 861.4	1 307 305.1	364 657.5	3 421 188.1	
	IV-VI	3 776 642.2	633 916.3	1 093 383.7	1 430 695.0	618 647.2	3 550 683.8	
	VII-IX	4 031 716.8	491 166.9	1 353 310.4	1 623 507.0	563 732.6	3 688 732.6	
	X-XII	3 996 428.9	428 023.1	1 410 270.8	1 766 421.2	391 713.9	3 690 084.8	
	I - XII	14 350 689.2	1 646 183.5	4 637 826.2	6 127 928.2	1 938 751.2	14 350 689.2	
2014	I - III	2 738 750.5	106 036.7	871 565.4	1 401 477.2	359 671.2	3 793 780.6	
	IV-VI	4 121 820.4	845 221.6	1 143 873.8	1 541 917.0	590 808.1	3 850 064.7	
	VII-IX	4 434 522.0	572 082.2	1 597 478.3	1 811 635.5	453 326.0	3 941 803.7	
	X-XII	4 187 180.5	348 056.4	1 611 771.9	1 849 445.2	377 907.0	3 896 624.4	
	I - XII	15 482 273.4	1 871 396.9	5 224 689.3	6 604 474.9	1 781 712.3	15 482 273.4	
2015 ¹	I - III	2 851 461.9	117 184.4	980 904.8	1 451 136.3	302 236.5	3 932 005.1	
	IV-VI	4 222 352.2	939 793.9	1 282 452.5	1 503 712.2	496 393.5	3 941 185.3	
	VII-IX	4 472 131.7	622 603.4	1 627 882.4	1 870 048.8	351 597.0	4 006 715.6	
	X-XII	4 301 271.3	392 384.4	1 838 832.1	1 842 901.0	227 153.8	3 967 311.0	
	I - XII	15 847 217.1	2 071 966.1	5 730 071.9	6 667 798.3	1 377 380.8	15 847 217.1	
2016 ²	I - III	2 941 192.7	121 160.7	1 084 534.1	1 437 477.1	298 020.8	3 952 908.1	
	IV-VI	4 228 339.6	972 596.8	1 279 519.6	1 535 372.3	440 850.8	3 977 985.3	
	VII-IX	4 196 066.4	632 662.3	1 416 138.2	1 769 811.6	377 454.3	3 972 521.1	
	X-XII	4 636 233.5	444 383.6	1 879 040.2	2 040 983.1	271 826.6	4 098 417.8	
	I - XII	16 001 832.2	2 170 803.4	5 659 232.1	6 783 644.1	1 388 152.5	16 001 832.2	
		percent						
<u>2016² I-XII</u>		101.0	104.8	98.8	101.7	100.8		
2015 ¹ I-XII								
<u>2015¹ I-XII</u>		102.4	110.7	109.7	101.0	77.3		
2014 I-XII								
<u>2014 I-XII</u>		107.9	113.7	112.7	107.8	91.9		
2013 I-XII								
<u>2016² X-XII</u>							103.2	
2016 ² VII-IX								
<u>2016² VII-IX</u>							99.9	
2016 ² IV-VI								
<u>2016² IV-VI</u>							100.6	
2016 ² I-III								

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities

² Preliminary results

7.3 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by expenditure approach, by quarter, at current prices

Periods	GDP	Final consumption			Government consumption	Gross capital formation		Changes in inventories ⁴	Net exports		
		Household consumption ³	Household consumption ³	Government consumption		Gross fixed capital formation	Gross capital formation		Exports	Imports	
	million togrog										
2013	3 333 854.5	2 759 951.0	2 223 543.2	536 407.8	1 362 959.1	1 131 192.0	231 767.1	- 789 055.7	1 239 271.2	2 028 326.9	
IV-VI	5 075 523.7	3 555 952.3	2 930 891.4	629 060.9	2 681 441.9	2 054 756.2	626 685.7	- 1 161 870.6	1 950 935.7	3 112 806.3	
VII-IX	4 999 228.7	3 228 679.2	2 617 459.4	611 219.7	3 238 865.5	2 696 721.2	542 144.3	- 1 468 315.9	2 070 386.5	3 538 702.4	
X-XII	5 765 635.7	3 734 693.8	2 927 080.4	807 613.4	2 931 947.1	1 645 837.2	1 286 109.9	- 901 005.1	2 196 315.2	3 097 320.3	
I-XII	19 174 242.6	13 279 276.3	10 698 974.4	2 580 301.9	10 215 213.6	7 528 506.6	2 686 707.0	- 4 320 247.3	7 456 908.5	11 777 155.8	
2014	4 164 086.5	3 233 675.3	2 656 644.1	577 031.2	1 432 676.6	1 159 348.5	273 328.0	- 502 265.4	1 931 148.3	2 433 413.6	
IV-VI	5 843 536.1	4 407 642.3	3 641 702.7	765 939.6	2 166 096.0	1 565 151.5	600 944.6	- 730 202.3	2 956 004.1	3 686 206.4	
VII-IX	6 164 711.8	4 098 001.5	3 499 946.7	598 054.8	2 240 105.8	1 831 284.3	408 821.6	- 173 395.5	3 251 993.8	3 425 389.2	
X-XII	6 054 719.8	3 741 605.7	2 789 333.3	952 272.4	1 979 554.0	1 795 320.6	184 233.5	333 560.1	3 474 267.2	3 140 707.1	
I-XII	22 227 054.3	15 480 924.8	12 587 626.9	2 893 297.9	7 818 432.5	6 351 104.8	1 467 327.6	- 1 072 303.0	11 613 413.3	12 685 716.3	
2015 ¹	4 550 486.3	3 660 571.7	2 989 987.0	670 584.8	570 637.2	577 430.5	- 6 793.3	319 277.3	2 300 161.2	1 980 883.9	
IV-VI	6 087 616.2	4 662 163.6	3 818 627.2	843 536.5	1 550 052.6	1 119 684.0	430 368.6	- 124 600.0	2 868 306.9	2 992 906.9	
VII-IX	6 548 472.7	4 333 143.4	3 656 012.3	677 131.1	2 122 261.8	1 582 094.2	540 167.6	93 067.4	2 827 316.1	2 734 248.7	
X-XII	5 983 537.2	4 031 957.9	3 091 092.5	940 865.4	2 006 853.3	1 348 584.3	658 269.0	- 55 274.0	2 571 347.0	2 626 621.0	
I-XII	23 170 112.4	16 687 836.7	13 555 719.0	3 132 117.7	6 249 805.0	4 627 793.0	1 622 012.0	232 470.7	10 567 131.2	10 334 660.5	
2016 ²	4 717 557.4	3 755 367.4	2 986 597.1	768 770.2	814 153.6	655 453.4	158 700.2	148 036.5	2 168 211.7	2 020 175.2	
IV-VI	6 131 635.4	4 170 088.7	3 289 528.9	880 559.8	1 830 101.1	1 233 233.2	596 867.9	131 445.6	2 844 699.9	2 713 254.3	
VII-IX	6 369 446.6	4 177 260.7	3 294 268.9	882 991.8	2 290 756.6	1 242 137.6	1 048 619.0	- 98 570.7	3 063 411.5	3 161 982.2	
X-XII	6 961 358.7	4 075 033.0	3 154 852.5	920 180.5	2 118 073.7	1 672 656.9	445 416.8	768 252.0	4 052 398.8	3 284 146.8	
I-XII	24 179 998.1	16 177 749.8	12 725 247.5	3 452 502.2	7 053 085.1	4 803 481.1	2 249 603.9	949 163.3	12 128 721.8	11 179 558.5	
	percent										
2016 ² I-XII											
2015 ¹ I-XII	104.4	96.9	93.9	110.2	112.9	103.8	138.7	408.3	114.8	108.2	
2015 ¹ I-XII											
2014 I-XII	104.2	107.8	107.7	108.3	79.9	72.9	110.5	-	91.0	81.5	
2014 I-XII											
2013 I-XII	115.9	116.6	117.7	112.1	76.5	84.4	54.6	24.8	155.7	107.7	

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities² Preliminary results³ Household consumption include Non-profit institution serving households consumption.⁴ Changes in inventories include Acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

7.4 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by expenditure approach, by quarter, at 2010 constant prices

Periods	GDP	Final consumption			Government consumption		Gross capital formation		Gross fixed capital formation		Changes in inventories ⁴	Net exports		Imports
		Household consumption ³	Household consumption ³	Government consumption	Gross capital formation	Gross fixed capital formation	Gross fixed capital formation	Exports	Imports					
million togrog														
2013		2 223 972.0	1 811 562.0	412 410.1	1 171 039.8	996 722.7	174 317.1	-808 296.4	993 843.5	1 802 139.8				
	I-III	2 586 715.5	2 326 820.1	459 860.2	1 937 446.2	1 580 784.0	356 662.2	-941 845.9	1 939 221.8	2 881 067.7				
	IV-VI	3 782 280.6	1 945 921.0	455 351.5	2 456 175.6	2 053 778.9	402 396.7	-924 423.2	2 079 462.6	3 003 885.8				
	VII-IX	3 933 025.0	2 055 227.5	654 489.9	2 389 174.7	1 320 453.8	1 068 720.9	-1 009 523.4	1 568 236.6	2 577 760.0				
	X-XII	4 089 368.8	8 139 530.7	1 982 111.7	7 953 836.4	5 951 739.5	2 002 096.9	-3 684 088.9	6 580 764.4	10 264 853.3				
	I-XII	14 391 389.9												
2014		2 331 646.5	1 882 138.8	449 507.7	1 069 220.2	914 321.0	154 899.3	-578 088.0	1 547 571.3	2 125 659.3				
	I-III	3 994 599.2	2 535 497.1	590 347.1	1 232 896.9	996 768.9	236 128.1	-364 141.9	2 439 957.5	2 804 099.5				
	IV-VI	4 290 635.4	2 304 634.5	474 167.7	1 767 177.1	1 445 268.9	321 908.2	-255 343.8	2 947 143.2	3 202 487.0				
	VII-IX	4 446 314.8	1 929 854.8	709 843.9	1 493 295.5	1 305 516.6	187 779.0	313 320.6	3 144 855.5	2 831 534.9				
	X-XII	15 554 328.1	8 652 125.1	2 223 866.4	5 562 589.8	4 661 875.3	900 714.5	-884 253.1	10 079 527.5	10 963 780.7				
2015 ¹		2 406 662.5	1 961 316.7	445 345.8	384 954.6	413 618.8	-28 664.2	138 249.9	1 990 397.4	1 852 147.5				
	I-III	4 023 040.8	2 641 374.1	587 057.8	1 000 095.4	763 054.4	237 041.0	-205 486.6	2 599 045.3	2 804 531.8				
	IV-VI	4 633 323.7	2 525 786.7	461 333.3	1 387 440.9	1 031 374.1	356 066.8	258 762.9	2 847 178.0	2 588 415.1				
	VII-IX	4 350 468.9	2 146 465.0	625 473.7	1 277 892.2	852 429.6	425 462.6	300 638.0	2 763 588.3	2 462 950.3				
	X-XII	15 936 700.4	9 274 942.5	2 119 210.6	4 050 383.1	3 060 476.9	989 906.2	492 164.2	10 200 208.9	9 708 044.7				
2016 ²		2 477 970.9	1 961 508.6	516 462.3	506 154.7	412 406.9	93 747.8	34 587.6	2 026 227.7	1 991 640.1				
	I-III	4 011 106.4	2 141 265.1	595 234.0	1 156 365.8	816 894.6	339 471.2	118 241.5	2 832 815.5	2 714 574.0				
	IV-VI	4 296 577.7	2 192 642.0	581 163.8	1 481 032.0	817 473.5	663 558.5	41 739.8	3 153 697.5	3 111 957.6				
	VII-IX	4 778 800.7	2 167 824.0	614 316.4	1 486 274.8	1 164 399.9	321 874.9	510 385.5	3 687 990.9	3 177 605.5				
	X-XII	16 105 198.1	8 463 239.9	2 307 176.5	4 629 827.3	3 211 174.9	1 418 652.4	704 954.4	11 700 731.6	10 995 777.2				
percent														
2016 ² I-XII		101.1	94.5	108.9	114.3	104.9	143.3	143.2	114.7	113.3				
2015 ¹ I-XII		102.5	104.8	107.2	95.3	72.8	109.9	-	101.2	88.5				
2014 I-XII		108.1	107.5	106.3	112.2	69.9	78.3	24.0	153.2	106.8				

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities² Preliminary results³ Household consumption include Non-profit institution serving households consumption.⁴ Changes in inventories include Acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

7.5 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by classification of economic activities, at current prices

Divisions	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²	$\frac{2015^1}{2014}$	$\frac{2016^2}{2015^1}$
	million togrog				percent	
GDP	19 174 242.6	22 227 054.3	23 134 067.9	23 886 409.5	104.1	103.3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 572 044.9	2 965 360.5	3 091 999.1	2 913 930.9	104.3	94.2
Mining and quarrying	2 849 415.3	3 661 031.2	3 955 963.0	4 768 383.3	108.1	120.5
Manufacturing	1 672 313.0	1 950 933.7	1 768 221.5	1 593 478.0	90.6	90.1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	270 514.2	313 587.1	379 866.7	430 979.8	121.1	113.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	77 534.0	86 481.1	103 956.1	104 403.8	120.2	100.4
Construction	979 689.0	988 960.7	977 999.2	822 024.7	98.9	84.1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 267 231.1	2 544 761.3	2 714 008.5	2 705 093.4	106.7	99.7
Transportation and storage	843 617.4	1 109 154.6	1 154 694.2	1 246 995.7	104.1	108.0
Accommodation and food service activities	205 536.5	196 564.8	215 806.2	232 915.9	109.8	107.9
Information and communication	413 946.4	492 124.3	496 609.4	535 443.8	100.9	107.8
Financial and insurance activities	782 311.6	1 041 781.8	1 239 660.8	1 263 852.8	119.0	102.0
Real estate activities	1 162 261.2	1 495 080.1	1 586 277.7	1 628 308.3	106.1	102.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	446 816.2	504 404.5	507 777.4	483 232.2	100.7	95.2
Administrative and support service activities	213 439.1	210 585.1	218 131.3	223 789.7	103.6	102.6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	788 848.0	907 187.6	1 059 659.0	1 078 838.5	116.8	101.8
Education	854 596.2	996 010.5	1 013 979.1	1 071 779.2	101.8	105.7
Human health and social work activities	359 094.3	412 347.1	473 140.2	483 704.7	114.7	102.2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	87 184.1	98 102.3	106 724.1	112 229.2	108.8	105.2
Other service activities	149 276.6	177 269.2	183 910.9	196 165.1	103.7	106.7
Net taxes on products	2 178 573.3	2 075 326.7	1 885 683.7	1 990 860.2	90.9	105.6

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities

² Preliminary results

7.6 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by classification of economic activities, at 2010 constant prices

Divisions	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²	$\frac{2015^1}{2014}$	$\frac{2016^2}{2015^1}$
	million togrog				percent	
GDP	14 350 689.2	15 482 273.4	15 847 217.1	16 001 832.2	102.4	101.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 646 183.5	1 871 396.9	2 071 966.1	2 170 803.4	110.7	104.8
Mining and quarrying	2 905 821.9	3 469 332.6	3 957 728.1	3 984 811.7	114.1	100.7
Manufacturing	859 681.2	895 656.4	907 540.7	891 347.5	101.3	98.2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	224 762.8	238 597.3	249 342.5	260 763.9	104.5	104.6
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	33 316.8	33 077.7	30 752.7	30 861.5	93.0	100.4
Construction	614 243.5	588 025.4	584 707.8	491 447.5	99.4	84.1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 139 600.0	2 191 308.8	2 038 747.7	1 973 939.0	93.0	96.8
Transportation and storage	830 985.6	953 873.2	996 650.1	1 144 625.2	104.5	114.8
Accommodation and food service activities	79 564.6	70 932.8	73 248.5	77 842.3	103.3	106.3
Information and communication	361 096.2	378 220.8	370 332.7	368 469.5	97.9	99.5
Financial and insurance activities	666 031.1	883 263.8	1 011 836.8	1 025 215.9	114.6	101.3
Real estate activities	742 114.6	769 506.2	802 869.5	810 362.9	104.3	100.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	146 013.4	163 993.3	163 022.9	158 216.8	99.4	97.1
Administrative and support service activities	87 608.7	88 427.8	90 871.2	91 742.1	102.8	101.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	423 600.1	434 276.3	447 416.3	441 123.7	103.0	98.6
Education	392 361.5	398 559.9	395 891.0	409 183.6	99.3	103.4
Human health and social work activities	166 606.9	182 261.8	185 739.5	187 397.1	101.9	100.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	30 302.3	30 360.3	31 412.8	33 283.0	103.5	106.0
Other service activities	62 043.2	59 490.1	59 759.2	62 243.0	100.5	104.2
Net taxes on products	1 938 751.2	1 781 712.3	1 377 380.8	1 388 152.5	77.3	100.8

¹ Estimation based on annual survey of entities

² Preliminary results

VIII. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

8.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Money M2	Money M1			Quasi money	Time deposit in domestic currency	Time deposits in foreign currency	Current account in foreign currency	Currency issued in circulation	
		Money M1	Current account	Currency outside depository corporations						
billion togrog										
2014	I	10 019.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 056.8	4 964.3	1 905.5	1 187.0	894.3
	II	9 845.7	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 090.6	4 918.3	2 022.2	1 150.1	756.6
	III	9 947.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 210.1	5 184.2	1 996.5	1 029.5	801.2
	IV	10 201.2	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 355.5	5 740.0	1 450.7	1 164.9	841.6
	V	10 238.4	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 412.1	5 733.1	1 402.6	1 276.4	863.0
	VI	10 104.9	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 242.8	5 692.5	1 445.2	1 105.1	860.0
	VII	10 076.0	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 377.6	5 553.8	1 560.0	1 263.7	859.6
	VIII	10 133.9	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 259.2	5 447.0	1 515.3	1 296.8	880.1
	IX	10 072.2	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 235.8	5 218.1	1 754.0	1 263.7	827.3
	X	9 972.1	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 220.3	5 062.5	1 690.6	1 467.2	809.6
	XI	9 927.0	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 237.2	4 977.1	1 874.6	1 385.5	769.0
	XII	10 634.7	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 817.9	5 410.3	1 968.6	1 439.1	809.7
2015	I	10 313.4	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 734.4	5 364.5	2 194.6	1 175.3	732.4
	II	10 229.2	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 642.4	5 366.4	2 147.6	1 128.4	775.9
	III	9 902.5	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 456.3	5 187.7	2 181.4	1 087.3	702.8
	IV	9 703.8	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 222.7	5 115.1	2 087.1	1 020.5	734.9
	V	9 844.6	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 154.9	5 203.3	1 917.1	1 034.5	793.7
	VI	10 040.1	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 375.8	5 293.2	2 017.5	1 065.1	755.8
	VII	9 860.8	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 206.5	5 153.2	2 040.2	1 013.0	759.0
	VIII	9 963.2	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 281.2	5 074.9	2 141.6	1 064.8	774.4
	IX	9 933.3	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 319.6	5 182.9	2 094.2	1 042.5	767.9
	X	9 899.1	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 268.3	5 214.6	2 061.0	992.7	739.7
	XI	9 808.1	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 245.3	5 195.7	2 037.3	1 012.3	710.5
	XII	10 049.0	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 363.6	5 434.0	1 947.8	981.7	706.7
2016	I	9 849.6	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 241.5	5 312.5	1 983.6	945.4	713.8
	II	10 011.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 488.1	5 368.7	2 064.8	1 054.6	655.5
	III	10 112.4	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 528.7	5 467.3	2 103.6	957.7	658.6
	IV	10 517.4	1 683.5	1 175.9	507.6	8 833.9	5 460.9	2 167.2	1 205.7	745.1
	V	10 657.8	1 743.9	1 222.8	521.1	8 913.9	5 574.6	2 194.9	1 144.5	788.3
	VI	11 186.4	1 982.2	1 420.4	561.8	9 204.2	5 631.0	2 279.6	1 293.6	839.2
	VII	11 308.8	1 941.6	1 375.7	565.9	9 367.2	5 733.1	2 472.7	1 161.4	818.2
	VIII	11 378.7	1 987.9	1 399.2	588.7	9 390.8	5 573.9	2 538.3	1 278.7	817.2
	IX	11 555.9	2 020.5	1 454.8	565.7	9 535.3	5 668.1	2 439.8	1 427.4	795.8
	X	11 610.9	2 087.6	1 505.9	581.7	9 523.3	5 714.5	2 566.7	1 242.0	806.5
	XI	11 725.0	1 928.6	1 397.7	530.9	9 796.4	5 594.7	2 671.7	1 529.9	768.7
	XII	12 076.5	2 090.1	1 527.2	562.9	9 986.4	5 767.0	2 781.4	1 438.0	823.6
2017	I ¹	11 873.5	1 945.2	1 444.2	501.1	9 928.3	5 894.8	2 545.5	1 488.0	736.1
percent										
	$\frac{2017 I^1}{2016 I}$	120.5	121.0	128.8	102.9	120.5	111.0	128.3	157.4	103.1
	$\frac{2017 I^1}{2016 XII}$	98.3	93.1	94.6	89.0	99.4	102.2	91.5	103.5	89.4

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

¹ Preliminary results

8.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

Periods, by months	USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR
	togrog								
2014 I	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
II	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
III	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
IV	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
V	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
VI	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
VII	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
VIII	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
IX	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
X	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
XI	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
XII	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015 I	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
II	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
III	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
IV	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
V	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
VI	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
VII	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
VIII	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
IX	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
X	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
XI	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
XII	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016 I	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
II	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
III	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
IV	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
V	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
VI	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
VII	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
VIII	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
IX	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
X	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
XI	2 434.32	2 633.58	37.82	356.01	22.56	2.09	3 024.81	3 026 241.95	3 328.93
XII	2 482.57	2 619.89	40.00	358.73	21.40	2.10	3 104.25	2 861 124.37	3 346.63
2017 I	2 488.38	2 642.58	41.58	360.78	21.61	2.11	3 067.43	2 961 185.40	3 360.71
	percent								
$\frac{2017 I}{2016 I}$	124.2	121.5	160.1	118.4	127.5	126.5	106.3	134.8	121.4
$\frac{2017 I}{2016 XII}$	100.2	100.9	104.0	100.6	101.0	100.2	98.8	103.5	100.4

8.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Loans outstanding	Standard loans	Principal in arrears	Non-performing loans	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	
million togrog									
2014	I	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	II	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	III	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	IV	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	V	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	VI	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	VII	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	VIII	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	IX	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	X	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	XI	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	XII	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	I	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	II	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	III	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	IV	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	V	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	VI	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	VII	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	VIII	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	IX	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	X	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	XI	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	XII	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	I	11 789 319.7	9 956 636.6	938 733.0	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	II	11 636 177.6	9 734 458.3	990 644.8	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	III	11 835 465.1	9 902 542.1	965 059.5	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	IV	11 637 256.5	9 652 113.5	911 322.2	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	V	11 449 736.9	9 501 513.1	885 530.5	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	VI	12 030 355.9	10 163 110.2	831 677.3	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	VII	12 104 519.2	10 238 132.1	836 795.4	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	VIII	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	IX	12 490 873.6	10 582 537.6	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	X	12 565 961.8	10 535 190.4	890 684.2	1 140 087.3	75.8	941 578.3	198 085.7	347.4
	XI	12 718 495.9	10 589 730.5	961 760.1	1 167 005.3	51.1	969 365.7	197 220.5	368.1
	XII	12 422 235.9	10 466 265.7	904 289.8	1 051 680.5	40.8	854 557.6	196 696.5	385.5
2017	I ¹	12 379 495.2	10 377 666.2	945 678.6	1 056 150.4	40.8	850 127.1	205 618.5	363.9
percent									
	$\frac{2017 I^1}{2016 I}$	105.0	104.2	100.7	118.1	54.6	112.9	146.4	2.4 ²
	$\frac{2017 I^1}{2016 XII}$	99.7	99.2	104.6	100.4	100.0	99.5	104.5	94.4

¹ Preliminary results² times more

8.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Government security secondary market ¹	Total securities traded, thousand pieces	TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
2014 I	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
II	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
III	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
IV	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
V	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
VI	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
VII	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
VIII	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
IX	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
X	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
XI	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
XII	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
I-XII	255	196 280.1	135 921.4	52 229.3		
2015 I	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
II	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
III	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
IV	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
V	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
VI	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
VII	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
VIII	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
IX	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
X	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
XI	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
XII	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
I-XII	252	898 520.8	357 243.7	41 672.5		
2016 I	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
II	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
III	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
IV	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
V	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
VI	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
VII	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
VIII	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
IX	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
X	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
XI	21	46 186.8	1 597.5	3 236.7	10 849.9	1 363 942.4
XII	20	150 161.7	50 553.5	38 295.5	11 605.7	1 474 173.3
I-XII	244	462 891.1	133 392.5	97 082.9		
2017 I	23	37 744.1	1 245.4	25 975.3	12 237.7	1 441 914.1
	percent					
$\frac{2017 I}{2016 I}$		117.6	8.9	75.0	100.7	98.6
$\frac{2017 I}{2016 XII}$		25.1	2.5	67.8	105.4	97.8

¹ The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

8.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of Stock market	measuring unit	2014	2015	2016		2017
		I	I	I	XII	I
Trading days in current month	number	21	21	20	20	23
Registered companies:	number	249	237	235	227	226
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	17	15	16	15	15
Private	number	211	201	198	193	192
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 624.0	1 378.4	1 462.2	1 474.2	1 441.9
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	917.8	65 175.1	32 097.0	150 161.7	37 744.1
Government security secondary market ¹	million togrog	-	31 723.0	14 019.1	50 553.5	1 245.4
Total securities traded, current month	thous.pcs	1 642.1	5 761.2	34 627.6	38 295.5	25 975.3
Company stock	thous.pcs	1 642.1	5 391.9	34 484.5	37 099.9	25 583.3
Average price of the company stock	togrog	558.9	178.0	195.2	53.6	105.3
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	1 674	926	1 290	14 865	1 811
Made in current month	number	1 674	926	1 290	1 914	1 811
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	43.7	3 100.4	1 604.9	7 508.1	1 641.0
Daily average securities traded, number	thous.pcs	78.2	274.3	1,731.4	1,914.8	1,129.4
TOP-20 index						
Average		15 766.4	14 517.2	12 158.0	11 605.7	12 237.7
Maximum		16 541.8	14 766.1	12 685.9	12 456.1	12 418.3
Minimum		15 139.6	14 283.0	11 647.9	10 938.3	12 107.3
Close		16 012.0	14 290.6	11 740.0	12 456.1	12 237.0
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	1 515	1 242	1 528	1 225	1 410
Enterprise	number	2	4	9	6	5
Individuals	number	1 513	1 238	1 519	1 219	1 405
Broker, dealer company	number	79	62	58	58	58

¹ The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

8.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of January, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016	2017	togrog	percent
			XII	I		
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	15 071 373	814 145.5	68	60	- 8	-11.8
KHUKH GAN	9 255 213	496 056.8	67	54	- 13	-20.0
TAVAN TOLGOI	319 278	864 343.7	2 711	3 298	587	21.7
MONGOLIAN POST	223 337	77 564.6	340	360	20	6.0
SUU	213 247	27 260.1	128	124	- 4	-3.2
APU	178 841	64 325.1	396	352	- 44	-11.2
HB OIL	125 242	18 769.7	198	150	- 49	-24.5
REMICON	58 248	3 185.3	62	55	- 7	-11.3
HERMES CENTRE	29 722	4 665.5	170	160	- 10	-5.8
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	27 417	15 703.3	614	596	- 18	-2.9
MAKH IMPEX	9 159	24 620.7	2 750	2 585	- 165	-6.0
GOBI	7 944	82 319.1	10 150	10 530	380	3.7
FRONTIER LAND GROUP	7 182	3 297.6	456	450	- 6	-1.4
ADJUNCULUUN	6 713	11 748.3	1 800	1 755	- 45	-2.5
NACO TULSH	6 700	1 085.4	190	162	- 28	-14.7
TELECOM MONGOLIA	5 191	3 151.3	777	580	- 197	-25.4
SHARYN GOL	4 958	12 090.0	2 750	2 400	- 350	-12.7
ARIG GAL	4 760	10 969.8	2 300	2 300	-	-
KHUSUG TRADE	4 096	5 734.4	1 400	1 400	-	-
BAGANUUR	2 606	5 106.8	2 000	1 902	- 98	-4.9

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

8.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of January, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016	2017	togrog	percent
			XII	I		
JUULCHIN GOBI	20	63.9	2 681	3 540	859	32.0
TAVAN TOLGOI	319 278	864 343.7	2 711	3 298	587	21.7
NEKHEESGUI EDLEL	335	556.5	1 450	1 700	250	17.2
DARKHAN GURIL TEJEEL	1	0.5	460	529	69	15.0
MONGOL SHEVRO	539	750.1	1 300	1 450	150	11.5
MONNOOS	48	76.9	1 500	1 649	149	9.9
MONGOL ALT	1	4.5	4 100	4 500	400	9.8
MONGOLIAN POST	223 337	77 564.6	340	360	20	6.0
TALKH CHIKHER	679	12 855.8	18 130	19 010	880	4.9
MONGOL DIZELI	200	54.0	259	270	11	4.3
GOBI	7 944	82 319.1	10 150	10 530	380	3.7
TEEVER DARKHAN	14	203.0	14 000	14 500	500	3.6
MONINJBAR	2 000	356.0	172	178	6	3.5
MONIT BULGAAR	432	3 888.0	8 700	9 000	300	3.4
E-MONIE	1 200	320.4	264	270	6	2.2
MOGOIN GOL	120	716.0	5 700	5 800	100	1.8
UB BUK	362	168.9	455	460	5	1.1
GUTAL	180	2 303.6	12 600	12 720	120	1.0
BUKHUG	31	157.2	5 060	5 070	10	0.2

8.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of January, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016	2017	togrog	percent
			XII	I		
CHATSARGANA	1 186	676.8	945	425	- 520	-55.0
TUMRYN ZAVOD	8	100.5	18 200	9 850	- 8 350	-45.9
EUROFEU ASIA	32	41.0	1 800	1 200	- 600	-33.3
TELECOM MONGOLIA	5 191	3 151.3	777	580	- 197	-25.4
HB OIL	125 242	18 769.7	198	150	- 49	-24.5
KHUKH GAN	9 255 213	496 056.8	67	54	- 13	-20.0
KHERLEN KHIVS	1 051	105.3	125	100	- 25	-20.0
SHIVEE OVOO	178	433.2	2 870	2 400	- 470	-16.4
DARKHAN KHUVUN	418	9 237.8	26 000	22 100	- 3 900	-15.0
DARKHAN KHUNS	13	55.3	5 000	4 252	- 748	-15.0
BAYALAG NALAIKH	650	130.0	235	200	- 35	-14.9
KHARKHORIN	20	27.4	1 610	1 371	- 239	-14.8
NACO TULSH	6 700	1 085.4	190	162	- 28	-14.7
GURIL TEJEEL BULGAN	462	468.1	1 100	941	- 159	-14.5
MONGOL SAVKHI	537	414.2	899	779	- 120	-13.3
TUSHIG UUL	1 100	396.0	414	360	- 54	-13.0
SHARYN GOL	4 958	12 090.0	2 750	2 400	- 350	-12.7
BERKH UUL	2	1.4	805	710	- 95	-11.8
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	15 071 373	814 145.5	68	60	- 8	-11.8
SOR	14	24.1	1 899	1 677	- 222	-11.7

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

IX. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

9.1 MAIN INDICATOR OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

Periods	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
	million togrog			
2014 I	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
II	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
III	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
IV	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
V	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
VI	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
VII	578 420.8	575 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
VIII	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
IX	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
X	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
XI	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
XII	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
I-XII	6 316 522.6	6 276 608.8	7 144 568.0	- 867 959.1
2015 I	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
II	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
III	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
IV	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
V	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
VI	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
VII	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
VIII	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
IX	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
X	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
XI	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
XII	950 842.5	950 842.5	1 005 595.3	- 54 752.8
I-XII	5 983 397.7	5 981 064.0	7 137 973.9	-1 156 909.8
2016 I	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
II	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
III	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
IV	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
V	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
VI	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
VII	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
VIII	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
IX	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
X	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
XI	564 998.1	564 998.1	921 989.2	- 356 991.1
XII	792 721.3	792 721.3	1 783 202.7	- 990 481.4
I-XII	5 852 075.9	5 852 075.9	9 519 906.1	-3 667 830.2
2017 ¹ I	483 455.7	440 556.7	465 881.6	- 25 324.9
	percent			
<u>2017¹ I</u>	144.2	131.4	112.3	31.8
2016 I				
<u>2017¹ I</u>	61.0	55.6	26.1	2.6
2016 XII				

¹Preliminary results

Source: Ministry of Finance

9.2 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of revenue and expenditure	2016 I			2017 ¹ I		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
	million togrog					
	REVENUE					
Total revenue & grants	335 244.5	207 826.4	139 544.3	483 455.7	354 353.3	177 574.9
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	42 899.0	42 899.0	-
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	335 244.5	207 826.4	139 544.3	440 556.7	311 454.3	177 574.9
Tax revenue	300 451.1	169 049.4	34 010.0	360 895.6	228 812.4	55 115.3
Income tax	37 375.9	15 182.6	22 193.2	74 061.6	37 094.5	36 967.0
Corporate	15 182.6	15 182.6	-	37 094.5	37 094.5	-
Personal income tax	22 137.5	-	22 137.5	36 968.2	-	36 968.2
Social security	86 698.2	-	-	76 967.9	-	-
Property tax	3 449.3	-	3 449.3	5 134.2	-	5 134.2
Value added tax	76 890.2	76 890.2	-	88 856.9	88 856.9	-
Excise taxes	49 092.8	49 092.8	-	38 270.2	38 270.2	-
Income of special purposes	674.5	674.5	-	897.3	897.3	-
Revenue of foreign activities	19 199.2	19 199.2	-	29 757.7	29 757.7	-
Other taxes	27 071.1	8 010.0	8 367.4	46 949.8	33 935.8	13 014.0
Non tax-revenue	34 793.3	38 777.0	105 534.3	79 661.1	82 641.8	122 459.5
Popular non-tax revenue	34 629.2	29 721.3	4 713.9	73 574.9	66 917.2	6 657.7
Capital revenue	56.3	-	56.3	72.0	-	72.0
Grants and transfers	107.8	9 055.7	-	6 014.2	15 724.6	1.7
Transaction between central and local budget	-	-	100 764.1	-	-	115 728.1
	EXPENDITURE					
Total expenditure & net lending	415 004.0	275 644.6	124 974.3	465 881.6	401 175.0	112 242.5
Total expenditure	415 004.0	275 644.6	124 974.3	463 829.2	399 205.5	112 159.6
Current expenditure	397 682.8	267 629.2	115 668.5	414 718.3	350 283.0	111 971.2
Expenditure on goods & services	189 291.0	105 516.4	92 889.1	186 199.0	108 571.7	86 468.6
Interest	30 981.9	30 981.9	-	62 333.7	62 333.7	-
Subsides	1 550.5	26 990.7	896.4	2 964.8	49 182.4	2 319.5
Current transfers	175 859.4	104 140.3	21 882.9	163 220.7	130 195.2	23 183.1
Government	2 473.1	101 306.6	558.7	718.7	115 728.6	534.9
Other	173 386.3	2 833.7	21 324.2	162 502.0	14 466.6	22 648.2
Capital expenditure	17 321.2	8 015.3	9 305.8	49 110.9	48 922.5	188.4
Net lending	-	-	-	2 052.4	1 969.5	82.9
Other lending minus	-	-	-	82.9	-	82.9
On-lent foreign financial market	-	-	-	1 969.5	1 969.5	-

¹Preliminary results

74 9.3 LOCAL BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Total expenditure		Expenditure		Total revenue to total expenditure ratio, %		Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %	
	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog											
Total	139 544.3	177 574.9	38 780.2	61 846.7	124 974.3	112 242.5	124 974.3	112 242.5	111.7	158.2	31.0	55.1
Western region	22 475.4	25 096.6	1 142.9	896.6	19 549.5	18 046.3	19 549.5	18 046.3	115.0	139.1	5.8	5.0
Bayan-Olgii	5 315.8	6 158.3	320.1	41.6	4 555.5	2 844.4	4 555.5	2 844.4	116.7	216.5	7.0	1.5
Govii-Altai	4 086.8	4 950.0	303.0	353.0	3 292.4	3 507.9	3 292.4	3 507.9	124.1	141.1	9.2	10.1
Zavkhan	4 084.1	4 636.5	21.3	324.2	3 855.8	3 680.1	3 855.8	3 680.1	105.9	126.0	0.6	8.8
Ovorkhangai	4 450.1	4 890.9	9.8	129.8	3 951.1	3 834.4	3 951.1	3 834.4	112.6	127.6	0.2	3.4
Khovd	4 538.6	4 460.9	488.7	48.0	3 894.8	4 179.5	3 894.8	4 179.5	116.5	106.7	12.5	1.1
Khangai region	28 009.8	35 730.6	3 029.1	7 722.2	25 186.9	24 463.6	25 186.9	24 463.6	111.2	146.1	12.0	31.6
Arkhangai	4 944.2	5 278.6	552.5	665.3	3 538.7	3 293.2	3 538.7	3 293.2	139.7	160.3	15.6	20.2
Bayankhongor	4 446.5	5 371.7	27.1	477.6	4 010.5	3 829.0	4 010.5	3 829.0	110.9	140.3	0.7	12.5
Bulgan	2 695.2	4 807.0	321.7	1 623.6	3 198.9	3 490.0	3 198.9	3 490.0	84.3	137.7	10.1	46.5
Orkhon	4 021.1	6 628.9	1 435.0	3 844.2	3 937.8	3 900.9	3 937.8	3 900.9	102.1	169.9	36.4	98.5
Ovorkhangai	4 935.4	5 977.5	58.4	348.9	4 369.9	4 694.2	4 369.9	4 694.2	112.9	127.3	1.3	7.4
Khovsgol	6 967.5	7 667.0	634.3	762.6	6 131.1	5 256.3	6 131.1	5 256.3	113.6	145.9	10.3	14.5
Central region	24 703.0	29 788.0	4 576.2	8 400.0	23 720.0	21 751.2	23 720.0	21 751.2	104.1	136.9	19.3	38.6
Govisumber	1 197.0	1 070.6	559.8	346.2	832.5	915.6	832.5	915.6	143.8	116.9	67.2	37.8
Darkhan-Uul	4 704.6	4 672.5	991.3	1 588.9	3 496.7	3 664.1	3 496.7	3 664.1	134.5	127.5	28.3	43.4
Dornogovi	3 243.0	3 728.7	950.9	924.4	3 216.5	3 074.2	3 216.5	3 074.2	100.8	121.3	29.6	30.1
Dundgovi	2 806.4	3 399.9	243.4	407.7	2 121.6	2 508.2	2 121.6	2 508.2	132.3	135.6	11.5	16.3
Omnogovi	2 894.2	6 304.4	591.8	3 696.6	5 146.4	3 058.1	5 146.4	3 058.1	56.2	206.2	11.5	120.9
Selenge	4 686.1	5 821.6	710.9	1 333.1	4 402.8	4 066.0	4 402.8	4 066.0	106.4	143.2	16.1	32.8
Tov	5 171.6	4 790.2	528.1	103.0	4 503.4	4 465.1	4 503.4	4 465.1	114.8	107.3	11.7	2.3
Eastern region	11 643.1	13 356.1	1 969.7	2 086.5	10 199.4	9 156.8	10 199.4	9 156.8	114.2	145.9	19.3	22.8
Dornod	3 853.0	4 727.4	992.5	1 152.1	3 255.7	3 918.8	3 255.7	3 918.8	118.3	120.6	30.5	29.4
Sukhbaatar	3 585.9	3 695.4	511.6	396.0	3 183.6	1 100.7	3 183.6	1 100.7	112.6	335.7	16.1	36.0
Khentii	4 204.2	4 933.3	465.6	538.3	3 760.1	4 137.4	3 760.1	4 137.4	111.8	119.2	12.4	13.0
Ulaanbaatar	52 713.1	73 603.5	28 062.3	42 741.4	46 318.5	38 824.5	46 318.5	38 824.5	113.8	189.6	60.6	110.1

¹Preliminary results

X. EXTERNAL TRADE

10.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

Periods	Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)
	million US Dollar			
2014 I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16 071.2
II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3 436.0
III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10 229.0
IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84 681.8
V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80 563.3
VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53 810.5
VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63 872.0
VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184 618.5
IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1 429.5
X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	130 208.6
XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1
XII	988 990.7	584 493.2	404 497.5	179 995.6
I-XII	11 010 998.3	5 774 330.9	5 236 667.4	537 663.5
2015 I	720 012.7	472 719.5	247 293.2	225 426.3
II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65 453.6
III	563 883.1	324 505.7	239 377.3	85 128.4
IV	707 098.3	374 570.2	332 528.1	42 042.1
V	829 825.1	417 096.7	412 728.4	4 368.4
VI	892 600.6	500 869.2	391 731.4	109 137.7
VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72 608.6
VIII	776 726.2	438 736.6	337 989.5	100 747.1
IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20 600.6
X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78 725.1
XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15 162.5
XII	728 710.8	426 299.0	302 411.8	123 887.3
I-XII	8 466 799.5	4 669 280.5	3 797 519.1	871 761.4
2016 ¹ I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7
II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4
III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3
IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7
V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	118 012.5
VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1
VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9
VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6
IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8
X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1
XI	861 672.6	550 497.2	311 175.5	239 321.7
XII	918 999.5	640 668.1	278 331.4	362 336.8
I-XII	8 275 271.5	4 917 331.0	3 357 940.5	1 559 390.4
2017 ¹ I	705 700.2	428 526.6	277 173.6	151 353.0
	percentage			
<u>2017¹ I</u>				
2016 ¹ I	133.6	130.2	139.2	116.4
<u>2017¹ I</u>				
2016 ¹ XII	76.8	66.9	99.6	41.8

¹ Preliminary results

Source: General Administration of Customs

10.2 EXPORTS, by countries and by January of selected years

Countries	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US dollar			
Total	321 008.9	472 719.5	329 119.0	428 526.6
Europe	47 536.1	62 129.5	31 834.7	30 218.3
Countries of EU	44 879.4	45 438.7	29 089.5	26 163.1
Austria	2.0	1.6	3.5	14.5
Belgium	35.0	0.8	11.7	497.6
Denmark	2.2	-	-	11.3
Ireland	-	-	-	2.4
Spain	50.2	6.6	1.0	3.4
Italy	1 488.2	1 941.5	1 477.1	2 256.0
United Kingdom	40 503.4	41 728.6	27 260.0	22 704.5
Lithuania	-	-	1.5	1.4
Netherlands	170.5	4.9	3.0	167.8
Poland	56.5	9.1	8.8	54.6
Romania	0.7	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	0.2	-
Finland	-	0.2	0.8	-
France	76.7	487.9	249.3	399.5
Germany	2 492.6	1 016.7	48.4	44.9
Czech Republic	-	-	5.3	-
Sweden	1.5	240.8	18.9	5.3
Other countries of Europe	2 656.7	16 690.8	2 745.2	4 055.2
Norway	3.3	2.2	-	2.3
Russian Federation	2 638.2	16 668.9	2 731.0	4 025.0
Turkey	-	-	0.2	12.6
Ukraine	13.0	-	-	1.9
Switzerland	2.2	19.7	13.9	13.5
Asia	270 511.7	408 909.4	295 549.6	397 015.9
Northeastern Asia	269 391.3	401 136.5	293 803.5	394 918.3
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	691.8	-	485.7
Republic of Korea	250.2	6 931.8	249.7	423.8
China	268 607.6	393 201.1	292 203.1	393 116.5
Japan	533.4	311.7	1 350.6	892.4
Southeastern Asia	577.0	2 001.8	1 219.9	1 836.1
Vietnam	297.3	470.0	-	97.4
Indonesia	18.6	1 062.2	-	146.3
Malaysia	5.5	10.8	3.5	1.9
Singapore	255.6	454.2	1 074.9	1 485.8
Thailand	-	-	141.4	104.8
Philippines	-	4.6	-	-

Table 10.2 continuation

Countries	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US dollar			
Other countries of Asia	543.4	5 771.1	526.1	261.5
United Arab Emirates	397.9	5 125.9	105.5	96.7
Nepal	-	12.9	-	-
Israel	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kazakhstan	1.4	177.6	86.8	-
Qatar	-	-	-	16.8
Kyrgyzstan	105.5	261.5	-	-
Pakistan	-	1.0	-	-
Uzbekistan	37.5	-	-	-
India	-	186.1	328.0	148.0
Others	-	6.0	5.8	-
Africa	0.2	0.4	0.5	-
Egypt	-	0.4	0.5	-
Republic of South Africa	0.2	-	-	-
America	2 960.8	1 644.9	1 584.7	1 266.9
USA	2 875.4	1 524.3	1 322.4	1 169.0
Canada	85.4	120.6	251.0	88.7
Mexico	-	-	11.2	9.1
Australia	0.1	35.3	149.7	25.5
Australia	0.1	35.3	149.7	24.7
New Zealand	-	-	-	0.8

¹ Preliminary results

10.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups and by January of selected years

Commodity groups	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US dollar			
Total	321 008.9	472 719.5	329 119.0	428 526.6
Live animals, animals origin products	580.7	952.5	1 984.5	2 554.7
Vegetable origin products	6 648.2	11 891.4	12 283.4	4 182.7
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	-	3.1	0.7	11.2
Food products	1 416.1	7 414.8	491.1	1 594.4
Mineral products	252 307.6	382 049.5	260 179.3	375 384.2
Chemical & chemical industry products	53.7	237.8	8.7	8.8
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	22.9	165.6	18.1	63.2
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	6 025.7	5 161.0	8 888.9	4 356.0
Wood & wooden articles	7.5	57.4	25.4	38.8
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	0.1	67.4	7.1	6.1
Textiles & textile articles	7 017.6	8 787.7	11 447.3	11 830.2
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	33.0	20.5	49.9	69.1
Asbestos, glass & glassware	19.2	3.9	0.3	6.4
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	39 482.3	40 235.5	25 577.8	18 195.0
Base metals & articles thereof	1 246.2	5 853.4	6 124.6	7 767.1
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	1 848.5	8 592.9	1 454.1	1 412.3
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	3 283.2	1 120.8	437.9	479.3
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	809.4	15.0	80.4	334.5
Various industrial goods	206.7	88.3	57.7	231.7
Other	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.9

¹ Preliminary results

10.4 EXPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by January of selected years

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	11 075.9	2 508.9	12 099.6	267 691.6	177 764.5	137 034.1	21 047.8	13 238.8	15 173.1
China	11 075.9	2 508.9	12 099.6	253 342.7	177 764.5	137 034.1	21 047.8	13 238.8	15 173.1
Russian Federation	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.4 continuation

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	38 427.2	34 283.2	168 430.8	3 494.0	1 958.9	1 883.7	4 191.3	3 778.7	4 453.7
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	1 868.9	-	-	187.7	25.6	-
China	38 427.2	34 283.2	164 133.5	1 470.3	1 958.9	1 883.7	1 988.8	1 630.6	1 661.3
United Kingdom	-	-	4 296.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.9	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	154.8	-	-	106.7	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	1 908.1	2 084.7	2 792.4

Table 10.4 continuation

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	40 235.2	25 324.0	18 195.0	1 200.0	2 141.1	1 668.6	1 147.8	1 701.0	417.4
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.4	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	936.4	1 405.0	363.1
Italy	-	-	-	817.2	682.3	1 541.3	-	-	-
United Kingdom	40 235.2	25 324.0	18 195.0	331.8	1 423.9	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-
India	-	-	-	51.0	31.9	67.3	135.1	296.1	54.3
Japan	-	-	-	-	2.9	60.0	-	-	-

Table 10.4 continuation

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |	2015 |	2016 ¹ |	2017 ¹ |
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	740.1	1 203.9	1 585.6	1 366.1	355.2	88.2	2 451.1	1 830.5	1 562.8
China	149.0	789.2	1 012.4	1 366.1	172.0	88.2	1 931.0	1 529.2	1 471.3
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.4
Italy	591.1	273.2	468.8	-	183.1	-	519.9	301.3	-
Thailand	-	141.4	104.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-

¹ Preliminary results

10.5 EXPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by January of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I		2016 ¹ I		2017 ¹ I	
		Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar
Horse meat	t	179.0	447.7	331.0	539.7	1 440.0	2 323.7
Edible meet offal	t	20.5	21.2	0.5	5.6	0.5	4.8
Frozen fish	t	63.1	85.9	10.0	13.3	-	-
Intestine	t	1.9	64.1	3.2	211.9	-	-
Horse mane, tail	t	-	-	152.3	581.7	47.5	57.4
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	1.0	40 235.2	0.7	25 324.0	0.5	18 195.0
Copper concentrates	thous.t	132.9	267 691.6	139.7	177 764.5	133.7	137 034.1
Molybdenium ores and concentrates	thous.t	0.4	3 494.0	0.6	1 958.9	0.4	1 883.7
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	18.2	4 191.3	16.5	3 778.7	19.1	4 453.7
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	343.3	21 047.8	475.2	13 238.8	259.8	15 173.1
Lead ores and concentrates	t	-	-	446.4	338.8	1 423.9	3 285.3
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	9.0	11 075.9	3.0	2 508.9	8.7	12 099.6
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	97.3	896.7	86.0	608.4	-	-
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	961.4	5 547.6	1 201.4	5 194.6	1 360.9	7 481.2
Precious metal ores and concetrates	thous.t	10.4	2 561.7	3.9	471.6	-	-
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm2	6.3	740.1	9.7	1 203.9	15.0	1 585.6
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	40.2	545.5	269.0	5 478.9	60.8	1 010.6
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm2	14.7	1 366.1	5.8	355.2	1.0	88.2
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm2	25.2	2 451.1	21.5	1 830.5	29.2	1 562.8
Sheep wool	t	746.9	1 147.8	1 333.7	1 701.0	390.0	417.4
Greezy cashmere	t	-	-	-	-	0.5	21.3
Combed goat down	t	10.6	1 200.0	30.5	2 141.1	25.8	1 668.6
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	40	3.9	135	10.6	214	10.8
Coal	thous.t	1 106.2	38 427.2	1 160.1	34 343.7	2 630.6	169 275.7
Bituminous coal	thous.t	1 106.2	38 427.2	1 156.4	34 283.2	2 591.7	168 430.8
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	690.7	32 517.6	778.9	24 591.8	592.6	30 658.1

¹ Preliminary results

10.6 IMPORTS, by countries and by January of selected years

Countries	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US dollar			
Total	337 080.1	247 293.2	199 140.4	277 173.6
Europe	147 899.8	101 597.5	80 168.6	127 746.5
Countries of EU	43 024.0	22 789.0	21 576.0	34 098.0
Austria	379.5	194.9	1 597.6	311.5
Belgium	826.3	1 545.5	185.6	331.2
Bulgaria	47.8	120.8	63.4	307.2
Greece	13.5	8.7	64.9	41.6
Denmark	3 560.2	101.0	151.1	290.7
Ireland	47.9	56.0	334.7	241.5
Spain	2 560.6	524.8	1 056.3	1 730.4
Italy	4 378.8	2 006.7	2 023.7	2 636.6
United Kingdom	1 879.1	1 757.8	2 107.8	1 413.8
Cyprus	345.6	67.6	94.2	28.7
Latvia	77.6	34.2	27.9	89.4
Lithuania	560.0	64.8	93.0	250.9
Luxembourg	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.4
Malta	0.0	2.7	3.7	4.4
Netherlands	1 210.6	943.9	381.7	819.8
Poland	3 861.0	2 151.3	2 703.2	3 706.1
Portugal	12.6	75.5	46.6	21.9
Romania	138.6	138.2	314.6	248.9
Slovakia	77.0	15.5	31.6	116.6
Slovenia	188.7	2 553.5	1 227.3	1 378.3
Hungary	805.1	860.2	449.1	937.9
Finland	612.0	140.7	889.4	1 181.7
France	7 587.4	846.4	1 095.5	918.7
Germany	12 111.3	6 532.9	5 320.4	7 735.7
Croatia	65.4	28.5	6.2	33.3
Czech Republic	674.6	305.0	1 037.5	416.8
Sweden	966.8	1 648.3	224.8	8 894.3
Estonia	32.8	63.2	44.4	9.7
Other countries of Europe	104 875.8	78 808.5	58 592.6	93 648.5
Albania	0.3	0.3	6.4	8.4
Belarus	2 407.3	656.3	2 777.6	2 809.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.4	16.1	6.7	10.3
Iceland	-	-	0.1	-
Macedonia	2.0	216.1	325.3	116.6
Moldavia	10.4	31.5	44.1	24.2
Montenegro	-	-	-	0.4
Norway	2.6	10.4	3.6	31.2
Russian Federation	92 774.6	71 591.9	50 355.3	80 263.5
Serbia	57.1	37.2	82.8	21.9
Turkey	5 078.1	2 330.9	2 164.4	2 658.0
Ukraine	3 726.6	3 478.8	2 637.1	1 889.3
Switzerland	813.4	437.4	188.3	5 815.2
Other	-	1.6	0.8	-
Asia	154 695.3	135 333.6	108 310.4	137 280.7
Northeastern Asia	125 953.9	119 441.3	95 195.9	119 457.8
Dem.Rep. of Korea	0.1	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	18 974.5	16 344.1	12 953.0	10 261.6
China	81 271.6	81 185.1	62 102.1	89 526.1
Japan	25 707.7	21 912.2	20 140.8	19 670.1

Table 10.6 continuation

Countries	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar			
Southeastern Asia	24 808.5	12 152.0	8 786.4	11 197.0
Vietnam	2 044.8	2 109.1	2 238.7	2 775.1
Indonesia	2 074.7	1 252.3	1 278.5	1 340.2
Cambodia	36.8	40.2	29.6	36.6
Lao PDR	6.2	8.1	-	2.1
Malaysia	12 677.3	3 652.8	3 541.3	2 935.3
Myanmar	-	30.0	4.4	9.2
Singapore	3 818.5	2 578.3	483.4	1 390.8
Thailand	3 890.5	2 242.4	1 111.8	2 542.4
Philippines	259.7	238.8	98.7	165.3
Other countries of Asia	3 932.8	3 740.3	4 328.2	6 625.9
Azerbaijan	179.5	101.6	-	3.4
United Arab Emirates	60.1	58.5	63.7	181.9
Nepal	2.1	5.3	0.9	1.8
Bangladesh	192.7	426.4	370.8	352.8
Georgia	108.6	71.7	102.8	86.8
Iran	12.1	162.5	5.6	47.7
Israel	54.9	16.8	12.3	56.5
Kazakhstan	2 166.5	1 467.0	2 224.2	2 816.7
Kyrgyzstan	124.5	36.2	137.2	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	1.5
Pakistan	132.0	104.8	87.9	181.3
Saudi Arabia	-	114.8	-	53.3
Uzbekistan	321.1	253.9	70.1	243.5
Sri Lanka	24.7	186.4	163.2	36.1
India	554.0	732.3	1 089.5	2 562.6
Other	-	1.9	-	-
Africa	1 961.6	144.7	186.8	320.2
Egypt	31.1	13.6	24.2	31.6
Mauritius	2.5	0.9	1.1	0.5
Morocco	98.4	27.9	71.4	85.1
Republic of South Africa	1 665.9	17.6	7.1	129.7
Tunisia	158.7	81.7	80.3	71.5
Other	5.0	3.0	2.7	1.8
America	27 575.0	8 290.7	9 047.0	10 467.2
USA	20 646.8	7 009.7	7 160.6	7 586.8
Argentina	361.8	177.5	166.4	239.4
Brazil	306.6	176.5	782.0	642.0
Canada	3 433.4	545.1	760.7	1 084.5
Colombia	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.1
Costa Rica	-	-	1.9	0.3
Cuba	-	0.4	-	5.8
Mexico	1 248.7	194.3	124.9	829.4
Peru	-	7.3	1.8	4.3
Chile	1 547.1	157.6	32.4	16.5
Ecuador	10.0	3.4	3.8	49.9
Other	20.3	18.0	11.4	8.3
Australia	4 948.3	1 926.7	1 427.5	1 359.0
Australia	2 358.1	1 124.3	1 348.8	1 181.9
Fiji	-	-	-	5.9
New Zealand	2 590.2	802.4	78.8	171.1

¹ Preliminary results

10.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups and by January of selected years

Commodity groups	2014 I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US dollar			
Total	337 080.1	247 293.2	199 140.4	277 173.6
Live animals, animals origin products	6 488.1	4 249.7	1 662.9	2 763.3
Vegetable origin products	6 382.1	6 234.9	9 781.3	4 830.2
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	3 519.1	1 908.1	1 792.0	2 152.3
Food products	34 418.9	23 150.3	21 906.4	23 480.6
Mineral products	75 505.7	72 026.8	44 213.7	71 464.2
Chemical & chemical industry products	18 079.5	14 972.8	15 374.5	20 583.3
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	18 017.3	10 938.9	8 164.8	10 501.0
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	411.1	417.9	276.8	750.1
Wood & wooden articles	3 246.8	2 460.4	1 533.7	1 686.2
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	5 340.7	3 736.5	2 925.2	4 476.0
Textiles & textile articles	5 951.6	4 658.7	3 839.5	4 874.7
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	1 398.8	744.9	611.5	954.2
Asbestos, glass & glassware	7 882.6	6 303.5	6 213.8	5 259.7
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	175.7	74.9	124.2	154.0
Base metals & articles thereof	25 611.6	17 043.3	8 785.5	16 378.4
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	69 515.5	42 930.9	37 719.1	64 691.6
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	39 442.7	25 085.3	24 018.3	30 023.1
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	7 408.7	3 184.0	3 893.0	4 680.9
Various industrial goods	8 265.3	7 123.3	6 256.2	7 437.2
Other	18.2	48.3	47.8	32.3

¹ Preliminary results

10.8 IMPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by January of selected years

	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	435.0	909.7	-	2 114.5	557.9	897.3	133.7	204.3	287.6
USA	-	-	-	1 832.4	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	215.8	541.5	853.2	59.2	117.7	213.8
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.5	86.6	73.8
Kazakhstan	218.1	439.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	216.9	470.2	-	34.6	16.4	28.1	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	16.0	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	31.8	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.8 continuation

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	1 012.8	964.9	1 001.4	784.4	945.7	1 592.3	303.4	282.8	522.8
Australia	20.2	17.6	38.3	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
USA	4.7	6.3	1.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	2.9	20.6	0.5	3.4	50.9	0.7	-	-	-
China	540.9	164.7	3.5	-	-	0.8	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	664.2	237.0	-	-	-
Vietnam	210.3	483.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-
Kazakhstan	-	4.6	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.4
Russian Federation	233.8	261.6	931.6	-	0.6	18.0	302.0	276.3	441.4
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	240.7	-	-	-
Thailand	-	0.5	15.1	781.0	-	611.0	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8	-
India	-	-	-	-	229.1	483.0	-	-	-
Japan	-	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.8 continuation

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	79.4	81.2	223.6	30 365.1	12 955.2	18 000.5	28 496.8	13 821.3	35 752.4
United Arab Emirates	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	14.4	3.6	-	-	-	-	4 200.7	-	-
China	64.9	53.1	217.0	2182.0	242.9	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	27 973.6	12 712.3	18 000.5	24 296.1	13 821.3	35 752.4
Turkey	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	209.5	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	6.2	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.8 continuation

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar								
Total	545.7	506.1	698.6	16 076.0	16 488.5	15 906.7	2 664.5	3 665.2	5 551.4
USA	-	-	-	195.9	477.0	21.5	19.8	47.6	4.9
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.1	2 559.3	2 523.6
Republic of Korea	386.7	291.2	566.5	623.0	560.0	1 025.1	1 191.4	382.5	743.8
China	76.3	30.5	27.5	-	41.6	15.7	178.2	136.0	1 842.5
United Kingdom	-	-	-	360.4	74.1	96.9	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	19.8	9.4	-	-	3.1	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.1	-	-
Russian Federation	71.8	73.2	82.6	70.1	24.5	-	31.2	25.5	5.4
Thailand	-	-	-	-	55.3	-	63.2	116.6	80.9
Turkey	-	-	-	-	34.8	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	1.9
Germany	-	-	-	666.4	309.3	517.4	28.2	48.2	48.0
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.1	-	38.2
India	-	-	-	-	-	26.6	-	-	-
Japan	10.9	111.3	22.0	14 140.4	14 902.5	14 198.0	772.1	343.2	262.2

¹ Preliminary results

10.9 IMPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by January of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I		2016 ¹ I		2017 ¹ I	
		Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar
Eggs	thous.p	4 422.0	338.6	4 504.3	283.7	6 651.6	463.9
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	1 265.3	2 114.5	312.1	557.9	567.7	897.3
Meat and fat of pig	t	114.5	119.4	364.3	515.2	489.4	727.1
Potato	t	659.1	122.7	4.8	1.2	1.6	0.8
Cabbage	t	2 534.6	422.9	2 202.4	446.6	2 644.4	526.8
Onion, garlic	t	1 063.0	212.3	1 020.7	181.7	1 012.3	229.8
Apple, pear	t	1 109.7	490.1	1 759.6	744.5	676.9	379.4
Banana	t	164.5	190.7	86.3	74.0	210.3	133.7
Green tea	t	170.3	133.7	238.6	204.3	399.6	287.6
Rice	t	1 633.9	1 012.8	1 478.2	964.9	1 792.8	1 001.4
Millet	t	146.9	36.4	4.5	2.5	357.7	96.3
Wheat	t	1 976.6	387.7	18 725.4	3 413.8	-	-
Flour	t	1 345.4	435.0	3 524.7	909.7	-	-
Vegetable oil	t	354.3	381.0	576.8	548.6	666.3	632.7
Margarin	t	361.0	303.4	366.7	282.8	560.6	522.8
Preserved fish, caviar	t	14.2	36.9	33.1	102.7	9.5	41.4
Granulated sugar	t	1 748.6	784.4	2 129.2	945.7	3 128.6	1 592.3
Candy	t	548.1	842.1	444.7	781.7	361.4	599.5
Flavoured flour product	t	1 324.6	2 499.8	1 162.4	2 200.7	1 132.2	2 166.0
Canned fruits, nuts	t	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.6
Dried milk and cream	t	364.5	913.9	63.1	156.6	54.3	67.0
Ice cream	t	100.2	135.6	21.4	43.4	38.0	99.5
Soft drinks	thous. l	164.6	176.4	651.7	495.1	725.6	476.9
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	609.4	347.6	632.8	754.5	158.5	342.4
Beer	thous. l	572.6	224.1	586.1	199.8	106.2	65.2
Cigarette	mln.p	107.7	3 155.9	164.0	3 891.7	200.4	4 644.8
Tobacco	t	18.9	92.6	37.8	214.7	37.8	214.7
Cement	thous.t	8.2	454.4	1.5	84.5	0.3	17.3
Petrol	thous.t	44.3	30 365.1	25.4	12 955.2	30.7	18 000.5
Diesel	thous.t	40.7	28 496.8	29.5	13 821.3	67.8	35 752.4
Jet fuel	thous.t	0.9	797.2	1.9	1 059.5	1.8	1 132.0
Mazut	t	-	-	-	-	193.5	56.1
Electricity	mln.kw.h	92.9	8 806.0	114.4	10 784.4	109.8	10 333.4
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	1 726.5	611.0	2 559.3	768.2	5 095.1	1 387.8
Soap	t	605.8	908.3	581.3	1 005.5	450.9	881.2
Washing powder	t	601.4	849.8	459.9	677.8	771.4	765.9
Packet medicine	t	-	5 073.6	-	3 506.0	-	6 740.6
New tyre	thous.p	7.7	3 087.5	8.4	1 471.4	7.8	2 545.0
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m2	78.5	79.4	105.0	81.2	417.5	223.6
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m2)	thous.m2	186.8	107.8	21.5	25.4	26.6	22.7
Window glass	thous.m2	107.7	241.1	56.4	112.3	71.0	169.5

Table 10.9 continuation

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I		2016 ¹ I		2017 ¹ I	
		Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US Dollar
Iron structures, parts of structures, buildings of heading	thous.t	1.2	2 137.2	0.2	982.0	0.9	1 277.4
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	1 340	258.8	1 474	300.8	2 699	641.4
Printing machinery, machines & their auxiliary parts	p	13 649	807.5	3 532	203.1	6 974	478.1
Refrigerator, freezer	p	4 512	1 251.3	3 891	972.3	7 098	1 375.9
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	35	167.3	12	1 219.5	6	699.9
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	13.3	2 103.5	10.7	1 726.4	16.5	1 816.0
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	2.9	4 457.6	4.1	5 654.3	3.2	2 594.8
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	17.0	1 198.4	16.2	1 035.8	33.6	1 435.5
Vacuum cleaner	p	2	1.0	6	1.2	1 206	75.1
Data processing machine	thous.p	5.2	2 764.0	6.4	1 528.1	2.7	1 472.4
Telephone telegraph communication apparatus	thous.p	31.9	3 294.8	37.4	4 142.3	21.4	2 743.3
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	37 950	3 476.4	7 353	1 800.6	15 880	2 274.5
Public transport means	p	70	545.7	57	506.1	89	698.6
Cars	p	3 202	16 076.0	2 691	16 488.5	3 796	15 906.7
Trucks	p	566	2 664.5	286	3 665.2	451	5 551.4
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	40.1	1 206.5	23.0	714.9	27.4	944.7

¹ Preliminary results

10.10 EXPORTS, by countries and by January of selected years

Countries	2015 I		2016 ¹ I		2017 ¹ I	
	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total
Total	472 719.5	100.0	329 119.0	100.0	428 526.6	100.0
China	393 201.1	83.2	292 203.1	88.8	393 116.5	91.7
United Kingdom	41 728.6	8.8	27 260.0	8.3	22 704.5	5.3
Russian Federation	16 668.9	3.5	2 731.0	0.8	4 025.0	1.0
Italy	1 941.5	0.4	1 477.1	0.5	2 256.0	0.5
Singapore	454.2	0.1	1 074.9	0.3	1 485.8	0.4
USA	1 524.3	0.3	1 322.4	0.4	1 169.0	0.3
Japan	311.7	0.1	1 350.6	0.4	892.4	0.2
Belgium	0.8	0.0	11.7	0.0	497.6	0.1
Dem. Rep. of Korea	691.8	0.2	-	-	485.7	0.1
Republic of Korea	6 931.8	1.5	249.7	0.1	423.8	0.1
France	487.9	0.1	249.3	0.1	399.5	0.1
Netherlands	4.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	167.8	0.0
India	186.1	0.0	328.0	0.1	148.0	0.0
Indonesia	1 062.2	0.2	-	-	146.3	0.0
Other	7 523.7	1.6	858.0	0.3	608.8	0.1

10.11 IMPORTS, by countries and by January of selected years

Countries	2015 I		2016 ¹ I		2017 ¹ I	
	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US Dollar	Percentage share to total
Total	247 293.2	100.0	199 140.4	100.0	277 173.6	100.0
China	81 185.1	32.8	62 102.1	31.2	89 526.1	32.3
Russian Federation	71 591.9	29.0	50 355.3	25.3	80 263.5	29.0
Japan	21 912.2	8.8	20 140.8	10.1	19 670.1	7.1
Republic of Korea	16 344.1	6.6	12 953.0	6.5	10 261.6	3.7
Sweden	1 648.3	0.7	224.8	0.1	8 894.3	3.2
Germany	6 532.9	2.6	5 320.4	2.7	7 735.7	2.8
USA	7 009.7	2.8	7 160.6	3.6	7 586.8	2.7
Switzerland	437.4	0.2	188.3	0.1	5 815.2	2.1
Poland	2 151.3	0.9	2 703.2	1.4	3 706.1	1.3
Malaysia	3 652.8	1.5	3 541.3	1.8	2 935.3	1.1
Belarus	656.3	0.3	2 777.6	1.4	2 809.6	1.0
Vietnam	2 109.1	0.9	2 238.7	1.1	2 775.1	1.0
Italy	2 006.7	0.8	2 023.7	1.0	2 636.6	1.0
Thailand	2 242.4	0.9	1 111.8	0.5	2 542.4	0.9
Ukraine	3 478.8	1.4	2 637.1	1.3	1 889.3	0.7
Other	24 334.3	9.8	23 661.7	11.9	28 125.9	10.1

10.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, by January of selected years

Indicator	2015 I	2016 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I	2017 ¹ I
	thousand US Dollar			percentage
Total turnover	720 012.7	528 259.4	705 700.2	133.6
Exports	472 719.5	329 119.0	428 526.6	130.2
Trade paid in foreign currency	455 044.2	324 636.8	406 905.8	125.3
Goods for processing	755.6	708.5	917.5	129.5
Aid commodity supplied	691.8	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	-	-	17 639.5	-
Re-export	16 209.8	3 771.5	3 016.7	80.0
Other	18.2	2.3	47.1	20.9 ²
Imports	247 293.2	199 140.4	277 173.6	139.2
Trade paid in foreign currency	231 333.2	187 265.8	241 624.3	129.0
Barter trade	-	85.9	-	-
Aid commodity supplied	1 070.1	559.7	631.5	112.8
Commodities imported as investment	14 210.7	5 075.9	27 075.7	5.3 ²
Commodities supplied by	209.3	5 727.5	7 261.3	126.8
Goods for processing	302.6	71.8	98.8	137.6
Re-import	74.1	282.6	477.9	169.1
Other	93.2	71.2	4.1	5.8

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

XI. PRICES

11.1. NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX¹, by group and subgroup, for January, 2017
base year 2015

Group and subgroup	2017 I	2017 I
	2016 I	2016 XII
	percent	
OVERALL INDEX	103.3	101.1
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	106.1	103.4
Foodstuffs	105.6	103.5
Bread, flour and cereals	100.9	99.6
Meat and meat products	110.9	107.0
Fish and seafood	109.5	105.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	105.9	104.4
Oils and fats	98.8	100.0
Fruit	102.9	101.4
Potato and vegetables	95.9	105.9
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	109.7	100.9
Other food products	104.9	100.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	112.7	102.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.3	100.2
Alcoholic beverages	100.5	100.2
Tobacco	102.1	100.3
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	103.0	100.2
Clothing, cloth	102.3	100.3
Clothing materials	102.2	100.7
Garments	102.2	100.3
Other articles, clothing accessories	103.5	100.2
Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	101.8	101.8
Footwear	104.6	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	104.3	100.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.2	100.1
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.6	100.5
Water supply and miscellaneous services	101.6	100.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	106.5	99.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	102.5	100.6
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	101.0	100.2
Household textiles	103.3	101.1
Household appliances	105.2	100.6
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	105.8	100.4
Tools and equipment	98.9	98.7
Household maintenance	102.3	101.4
HEALTH	102.9	100.6
Medical products, appliances and equipment	102.2	100.9
Out-patient services	107.4	100.5
Hospital services	102.6	100.0
TRANSPORT	100.2	100.2
Purchase of vehicles	100.9	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	98.1	100.3
Transport services	104.6	100.0
COMMUNICATION	98.4	99.6
Telephone and telefax equipment	79.0	94.0
Telephone and telefax services	100.1	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.9	100.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipmer	100.4	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	100.4	100.0
Recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	98.2	100.3
Recreational and cultural services	100.7	100.1
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.5	100.3
Package Holidays	93.8	100.0
EDUCATION	103.8	100.0
Pre-primary and primary education	102.1	100.0
Secondary education	106.0	100.0
Tertiary education	103.7	100.0
Education not definable by level	104.8	100.2
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.9	100.0
Catering service	101.4	100.1
Hotels, accommodation service	106.9	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	104.6	101.2
Personal care	105.3	101.5
Personal effects	103.5	100.3
Insurance	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0

¹ Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

11.2 NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for January, 2017
base year 2010.XII

Group and subgroup	<u>2017 I</u>	<u>2017 I</u>
	<u>2016 I</u>	<u>2016 XII</u>
	percent	
OVERALL INDEX	101.9	101.2
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	102.8	103.7
Foodstuffs	102.7	103.9
Bread, flour and cereals	100.9	99.9
Meat and meat products	108.3	111.1
Milk, dairy products and eggs	101.9	102.4
Oils and fats	102.1	100.4
Fruit	103.8	100.2
Potato and vegetables	87.6	104.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.3	100.1
Other food products	104.2	101.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	105.2	100.8
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	103.1	100.3
Alcoholic beverages	100.4	100.2
Tobacco	105.3	100.4
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.4	100.2
Clothing, cloth	100.9	99.9
Clothing materials	104.1	100.1
Garments	100.7	100.0
Other articles, clothing accessories	100.8	99.4
Footwear	102.9	100.9
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	100.1	100.4
Actual rentals for housing	93.5	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	104.4	99.8
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.4	100.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	98.8	100.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.5	100.5
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.6	100.2
Household textiles	102.4	100.3
Household appliances	102.5	100.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	101.2	100.5
Tools and equipment	99.1	99.1
Household maintenance	102.0	101.4
HEALTH	105.7	101.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	105.4	101.4
Out-patient services	110.5	101.6
Hospital services	102.9	99.9
TRANSPORT	100.2	100.2
Purchase of vehicles	102.0	100.2
Operation of personal transport equipment	97.8	100.3
Transport services	102.1	100.1
COMMUNICATION	100.2	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.0	99.7
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	99.8
Recreational and cultural services	101.1	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.1	99.5
EDUCATION	102.5	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.4	100.1
Catering service	101.3	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	101.7	100.4
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	104.7	101.3
Personal care	105.3	101.5
Personal effects	101.5	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0

11.3 REGIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX¹, by group, by months of 2017, base year 2015

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
	percent												
I	101.1	103.5	100.4	100.7	98.9	100.4	102.4	100.5	100.0	101.1	100.1	101.3	100.3
I	103.6	107.2	101.7	101.5	103.2	102.6	105.0	98.6	99.1	101.2	113.2	110.2	101.9
I	101.1	103.5	101.1	100.4	100.8	100.5	100.3	100.2	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
I	103.1	106.6	102.3	103.4	101.7	102.4	103.1	98.7	100.1	104.0	101.3	101.3	103.6
I	101.4	103.6	100.7	100.2	100.3	101.6	100.7	100.4	100.0	99.8	100.2	99.5	103.2
I	104.2	108.4	102.1	104.0	103.4	103.5	102.3	99.1	98.5	102.4	102.1	103.2	108.7
I	100.9	102.5	100.1	99.9	100.5	101.4	101.4	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.7
I	103.3	104.5	101.7	104.3	100.2	102.6	102.4	100.5	97.3	101.1	111.8	102.7	105.0

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

11.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR¹, by group and subgroup, for January, 2017,
base year 2015

Group and subgroup	2017 I	2017 I
	2016 I	2016 XII
	percent	
OVERALL INDEX	103.0	100.9
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	105.2	103.4
Foodstuffs	105.0	103.5
Bread, flour and cereals	101.4	99.2
Meat and meat products	111.1	106.9
Fish And Seafood	108.2	106.1
Milk, dairy products and eggs	102.5	104.3
Oils and fats	94.0	99.2
Fruit	101.6	101.1
Potato and vegetables	91.4	104.4
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	112.2	102.0
Other food products	107.7	100.2
Non-alcoholic beverages	107.8	101.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.9	100.0
Alcoholic beverages	99.9	99.9
Tobacco	101.9	100.1
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	102.5	100.0
Clothing, cloth	101.2	100.1
Clothing materials	100.5	99.9
Garments	101.1	100.1
Other articles, clothing accessories	102.4	100.0
Cleaninig, repair and hire of clothing	101.8	101.8
Footwear	106.1	99.7
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	105.6	100.0
Actual rentals for housing	100.4	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	102.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	108.7	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.9	100.1
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.0
Household textiles	100.1	100.0
Household appliances	107.3	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	98.5	99.4
Tools and equipment	100.5	99.7
Household maintenance	101.2	100.5
HEALTH	102.7	100.2
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.3	100.2
Out-patient services	111.2	100.7
Hospital services	103.6	100.0
TRANSPORT	101.2	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.5	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	98.7	100.0
Transport services	107.4	100.0
COMMUNICATION	98.0	99.2
Telephone and telefax equipment	71.7	88.3
Telephone and telefax services	100.1	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	98.0	99.9
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	101.6	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	100.4	100.0
Recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	98.2	100.3
Recreational and cultural services	99.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	97.6	99.5
Package Holidays	93.8	100.0
EDUCATION	101.9	100.0
Pre-primary and primary education	102.1	100.0
Secondary education	106.0	100.0
Tertiary education	101.1	100.0
Education not definable by level	105.7	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.3	100.0
Catering service	101.3	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.9	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	103.9	101.0
Personal care	104.9	101.3
Personal effects	99.8	100.2
Insurance	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

11.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR¹, by goods and services,
 for December, 2017, base year 2015

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XII	2016 XII
	2015 XII	2016 XI
	percent	
Rice, prepacked, kg	105.2	97.8
Bread "Atar", piece	101.5	100.5
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	100.8	100.1
Bread, rye, piece	100.3	101.1
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	104.5	101.3
Bakery, "Tsainii", 900 g	95.9	96.1
Biscuits, "Yanzaga", 100 g	107.6	102.7
Cookies, "Super kontik", piece	111.3	105.5
Cake, "Jur Ur", whole, 23 cm	105.4	102.0
Dried noodles, "Aleika", imported, 400 g	119.5	98.7
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	99.1	98.7
Instant noodles, 120 g	101.1	98.9
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	101.2	100.1
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	96.6	99.1
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	96.5	98.3
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	102.0	99.6
Buckwheat, prepacked, 650 g	104.7	101.0
Semolina, kg, prepacked	89.1	100.0
Millet, kg	99.6	100.9
Noodles, prepacked, 500 g	99.1	94.3
Beef, kg	100.6	107.1
Beef, without bones, kg	99.0	102.6
Bacon, pork, kg	87.2	98.8
Mutton, kg	120.5	111.7
Goat meat, kg	131.1	123.4
Chicken leg, kg	98.3	98.2
Animal interior	135.1	90.3
Sausages, kg	91.9	96.0
Sausages, piece	99.4	94.6
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	98.9	101.2
Steamed beef, can, 290 g	101.6	96.6
Horse meat, kg	94.1	104.8
Roasted seaweed, 10 pieces	121.3	110.4
Canned "Sprats", 160 g, Russia	101.7	106.7
Canned "Sardines", 180 g, Russia	98.3	98.8
Canned "Tuna", 150 g, Korea	101.1	104.1
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	106.1	107.3
Milk, "Elexter", pasteurised, 500 g	110.2	106.5
Milk, "Shine suu", pasteurised, l	103.4	102.2
Condensed milk, "Sgushenka", 400 g, Russia	97.4	102.1
Yoghurt, "Tsutsgiitei", plain, 1 kg	98.0	103.0
Yoghurt, fruit, 180 g	116.9	105.9
Curds, fresh, plastic bottled, loose, kg	101.6	98.8
Processed cheese, "Hochland", 170 g, imported	112.6	109.4
Dried curds, "Chihertei aarts", 200 g	97.4	100.0
Koumiss, bottled, l	100.0	100.0
Coffee whitener, "Sopiyo Crema", 500 g, imported	107.6	104.0
Egg, piece, domestic	89.0	102.2
Cream, "Sain zuuhii", 450 g	95.2	98.1
Ghee, "Huvch", prepacked, 140 g	105.5	100.1
Butter, 200 g	92.7	99.0
Vegetable oil, "Yanta", l, imported	94.0	99.0
Margarine, "Standard", 250 g	93.2	100.5
Olive oil, "OLIO", 500 ml, imported	99.4	102.7
Mandarin, kg, China	96.4	98.8
Banana, kg, China	99.2	102.4
Apple, kg, Chian	104.1	100.7
Grape, kg, China	107.7	101.6
Raisin, kg, China	92.0	101.1
Roasted nuts, 185 g, imported	102.6	104.4
Cabbage, kg	78.7	112.7
Tomato, kg	103.6	101.8
Cucumber, kg	99.8	106.5
Paprika, kg	100.9	106.6
Carrot, kg	74.6	103.4
Beet, kg	81.9	102.7
Onion, kg	111.0	100.3

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

Table 11.5 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 I	2017 I
	2016 I	2016 XII
Garlic, bulb, piece	116.9	102.6
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	104.4	101.7
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	101.6	102.1
Tomato, kg, domestic	73.6	104.9
Potato chips, "Khaan", 40 g	102.5	100.5
Starched noodles, 450 g	125.8	93.9
Sugar, prepacked, kg, imported	148.3	104.9
Candy, "Barbaris", kg, Russia	102.3	97.7
Cube sugar, "Chaikovsky", 500 g, Russia	107.4	102.7
Jam, "VIDAN", 350 g	98.8	98.8
Honey, pure, 450 g	105.9	106.4
Chocolate bar, "Alpen Gold", 100 g, imported	104.1	103.6
Chocolate, "Snickers", 50.5 g, imported	101.1	100.9
Chocolate candy, "Chuk Gek", kg, Russia	110.9	100.9
Chewing gum, "Dirol", 12 g, Russia	114.0	104.2
Ice cream, "Morozka", piece, Russia	103.6	102.7
Chocolate butter, "Gold M", 250 g, imported	101.5	100.0
Cherry in syrup, "Kowar", 936 g, imported	102.1	100.9
Mayonnaise, plastic bottled, 500 g, Russia	105.7	101.0
Vinegar, "Maggi", 200 ml, imported	108.2	101.8
Ketchup, 325 g, imported	113.7	100.0
Condiment, "Dashida", 50 g, Korea	96.1	95.6
Salt, white, iodated, kg, domestic	108.9	102.3
Black pepper, powder, 15 g	131.7	99.5
Dry yeast, 12 g	107.4	105.2
Coffee, "Nescafe-Gold", 100 g, imported	119.7	105.3
Green tea, "Stimo", prepacked, 90 g	122.5	100.3
Black tea, "Lipton", 25 pieces, imported	103.3	101.2
Bottled water, "Bonaqua", 1.5 l	98.9	99.9
Mineral water, 0.5 l, domestic	93.4	95.0
Coca-cola, "Bidnii undaa", l	107.7	101.7
Fruit juice, "Monfresh", l	98.5	101.4
Tomato juice, "Bio", l	99.3	98.1
Vodka, "Yeruul", 0.5 l, domestic	101.0	100.0
Vodka, "Absolut", l, imported	92.3	100.0
Wine, "JP Chenet", 0.75 l, imported	103.5	100.9
Champagne, "Sovetskoe Igristoe", 0.75 l	96.5	96.4
Beer, "Borgio", bottled, domestic, 0.5 l	99.2	99.1
Beer, "Niislel", bottled, domestic, 0.45 l	102.8	100.0
Cigarettes, "MEVIUS", imported, packet	101.2	100.0
Cigarettes, "Ulaan shonkhor", domestic, packet	103.3	100.4
Woollen cloth, m	100.8	104.3
Cotton cloth, m	100.0	101.4
Silk cloth, m	100.0	94.9
Leather jacket, piece	100.0	100.0
Men's warm jacket, piece	103.2	100.0
Suit, men's, set	115.8	100.6
Woolen sweater, piece	102.2	100.0
Men's shirt, piece	97.9	97.9
Sportswear, set	99.3	99.4
Jeans, piece	105.2	100.0
T-shirt, piece	99.8	99.8
Underwear, men's, piece	97.8	101.9
Socks, piece	108.6	104.2
Leather jacket, piece	100.0	100.0
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	111.8	100.0
Suit, women's, set	94.8	100.0
Woollen sweater, piece	91.4	100.0
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	97.8	100.0
Blouse, piece	97.4	100.0
Skirt, piece	95.3	100.0
Slacks, piece	96.0	100.0
Trousers, women's, piece	101.1	93.9
Bra, basic, piece	101.0	101.0
Underwear, piece	108.1	101.1
Tights, piece	108.1	101.1
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0

Table 11.5 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 I 2016 I	2017 I 2016 XII
Children's winter overcoat, piece	88.5	100.0
Children's warm jacket, piece	99.8	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	100.0	100.0
Boy's shirt, piece	94.9	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	100.0	100.0
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	96.4	100.0
Children's sportswear, set	94.7	100.0
Children's T-shirt, piece	100.0	100.0
Children's underwear, piece	98.7	100.0
Children's socks, pair	112.9	100.0
Girl's tights, piece	85.5	96.5
Pampers	106.2	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	112.5	100.0
Men's muffler, piece	106.6	100.0
Women's leather gloves, piece	101.2	100.0
Women's cashmere hat, piece	105.0	100.0
Women's cashmere muffler, piece	94.0	100.0
Children's woollen muffler and hat set	94.5	100.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	102.4	102.4
Repair of clothing	100.0	100.0
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	103.3	100.0
Men's leather shoes, pair	95.2	100.0
Men's sport shoes, pair	98.5	97.6
Men's house slippers, pair	106.0	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	124.3	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0
Women's leather shoes, pair	87.1	100.0
Women's sport shoes, pair	100.0	100.0
Boy's winter boots, pair	107.9	100.0
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	103.1	100.0
Girl's shoes, pair	96.2	100.0
Boy's sport shoes, pair	97.8	100.0
Lady's shoes repair	103.8	100.0
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	101.1	100.0
Monthly rent for apartment, 2 bedroom	99.5	100.0
Wall-paper, roll	101.9	100.0
White oil paint, kg	99.8	100.0
Slab, piece	96.9	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	99.7	100.0
Bricks, piece	95.6	100.0
Vacuum window, 1 m2	108.4	100.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	99.3	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	100.0
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	100.0	100.0
Installation of socket, piece	105.9	100.0
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	100.0	100.0
Water supply, village, for 1 l	100.0	100.0
Garbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	107.7	100.0
Garbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	100.0	100.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	120.4	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	95.6	100.0
Electricity, 1 KWH, /up to 150 KW use/	100.0	100.0
Electricity, 1 KWH, /more than 150 KW use/	97.7	100.0
Gas, 5 l	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	117.0	100.0
Coal, slack	111.5	100.0
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	97.4	100.0
Bed, piece	100.0	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	100.0	100.0
Kitchen table with 4 chairs, domestic	97.7	100.0
Sofa, piece	100.7	100.0
Carpet, piece	107.7	100.0
Lynoleum, m	100.0	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	100.0	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	100.0	100.0
Curtains, pair	99.0	100.0
Face towel, piece	100.0	100.0
Bath towel, piece	100.0	100.0

Table 11.5 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 I 2016 I	2017 I 2016 XII
Refrigerator, piece	108.0	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	105.7	100.0
Induction cooker, piece	112.5	100.0
Rice cooker, piece	97.4	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	112.3	100.0
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	106.8	100.0
Electric iron, piece	96.5	100.0
Electric kettle, piece	114.0	100.0
Repair, semi-automatic washer	100.0	100.0
Porcelain cup, piece	96.0	97.0
Porcelain plate, piece	100.0	100.0
Kitchen knife, piece	100.0	100.0
Frying pan, piece	92.1	100.0
Thermos, piece	102.0	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	100.0	100.0
Hammer, piece	100.0	100.0
Alkaline battery, piece	90.8	100.0
Light bulb, piece	100.0	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	110.3	100.0
Scotch tape, pack	101.0	98.1
Laundry soap, piece	103.8	101.2
Washing detergent powder, "OMO", 400 g	100.6	100.6
Washing detergent powder, "Tide", 450 g	100.1	100.8
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	96.3	100.3
Cleaning powder, 500 g	102.0	98.5
Shoe polish, 40 g	102.5	99.6
Match, box	119.1	100.0
Carpet cleaning service fee, 1 m ²	100.0	100.0
Theraflu, piece	101.6	100.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	109.4	100.0
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	90.2	100.0
Vitamin "C", dragee, 50 pieces	91.7	97.0
Chlorophenamine, plastic bottle	104.5	100.0
Cefazolin, 1 million	100.9	100.0
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	102.8	104.9
Paradenk, children's suppository	103.8	100.0
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	99.2	100.0
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	102.2	105.3
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	119.0	100.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	109.9	100.0
Urine testing	107.7	100.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	103.6	100.0
Car, piece	100.5	100.0
Motorcycle, piece	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	100.0	100.0
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	98.9	100.0
Petrol, A-92, l	97.5	100.0
Diesel fuel, l	97.6	100.0
Car motor oil, l	103.1	100.0
Car tire repair job	114.9	100.0
Car motor oil change fee	84.1	100.0
Car parking fee /open/	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	121.2	100.0
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	92.9	100.0
International airfare, adult, one way	137.1	100.0
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 ton	126.5	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	69.0	86.7
Mobile phone charger, piece	99.3	103.1
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	106.9	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0

Table 11.5 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 I 2016 I	2017 I 2016 XII
MP4 player, piece	100.0	100.0
LED TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0
Prescribed glasses, piece	105.8	100.0
Laptop, piece	106.1	100.0
Basketball round, piece	100.4	100.0
Chess, set	103.8	101.5
Barbie doll, piece	98.8	100.0
Toy car, piece	94.5	100.0
Billiard club fee, 1 hour	94.3	100.0
Admission to movies	100.1	100.0
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	97.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	103.4	100.0
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	91.6	100.0
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	100.0	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	110.7	100.0
School book, piece	100.0	100.0
Notebook, piece	94.2	96.3
Pencil, piece	98.8	100.0
Ceramic pen, piece	101.7	103.1
Refillable gel ink, piece	98.8	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	98.5	100.0
Domestic package holiday	93.8	100.0
Private kindergarden monthly fee	103.3	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	101.0	100.0
Private secondary education annual tuition	106.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1-st grade	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1-st grade	102.9	100.0
Driving course fee, category B	100.0	100.0
English course monthly fee	113.0	100.0
Restaurants dish	101.4	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.7	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	107.8	100.0
Cafe's dish	100.1	100.0
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	102.8	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.8	100.0
Women's hair cut	108.1	100.0
Fee for facial massage	100.0	100.0
Nail manicure	104.5	100.0
Bath house charge, adult	105.4	100.0
Facial powder, pressed, piece	108.1	101.8
Razor, 3 pieces	111.7	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	108.8	103.9
Shampoo, 400 ml	102.1	98.6
Baby oil, 200 ml	95.9	100.0
Toothpaste, 100 g	106.1	100.6
Toothbrush	101.1	100.0
Sanitary pad, pack	106.1	100.0
Toilet paper, pack	95.5	108.2
Perfum, 100 ml	105.0	103.7
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0
Lady's watch, piece	105.9	102.9
Women's handbag, piece	100.0	100.0
Girl's school bag, piece	98.3	100.0
Women's sunglasses	91.8	100.0
Health insurance, adults	100.0	100.0
Car insurance	100.0	100.0
Loan application fee	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0
Funeral car rent	100.0	100.0
Notary service fee for passport	100.0	100.0

11.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX¹, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for January, 2017, base year 2015

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangel region					
	Bayan-Olgii percent	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orikhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVE OVERALL INDEX	101.0	101.9	100.2	101.3	101.3	102.0	102.9	100.6	100.8	101.1	100.1
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	103.7	107.9	100.7	103.7	102.5	106.4	107.9	102.2	101.6	104.7	100.4
Foodstuffs	104.1	108.3	100.7	103.8	101.0	107.0	107.6	102.2	101.7	104.7	100.3
Bread, flour and cereals	101.4	100.3	100.1	103.6	99.6	103.3	101.7	100.3	100.2	99.5	100.2
Meat and meat products	107.3	119.5	100.2	109.8	101.2	107.8	117.9	103.4	104.4	110.2	100.6
Fish and seafood	116.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	117.0	100.0	113.2	100.0	100.0	103.8	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	102.4	104.2	100.9	102.6	106.6	115.0	114.1	116.2	102.0	111.5	96.5
Oils and fats	101.8	101.0	100.1	100.0	100.9	101.7	101.3	99.9	100.1	94.8	101.0
Fruit	113.0	99.9	101.1	100.3	99.1	111.5	99.1	99.2	100.0	100.5	100.6
Potato and vegetables	104.9	112.7	104.2	104.4	103.1	119.6	111.4	98.4	97.4	113.7	101.9
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.7	100.0	99.2	99.9	98.6	98.9	101.8	102.9	100.0	102.3	100.6
Other food products	99.1	100.0	100.0	101.2	99.9	100.0	102.3	104.6	100.1	100.0	102.5
Non-alcoholic beverages	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.2	126.3	99.3	114.0	102.9	100.0	103.5	102.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.4	100.2	100.0	101.0	100.4	100.1	100.2	103.5	100.0	104.8	99.3
Alcoholic beverages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	99.7	100.1	100.8	102.6	100.0	103.6	100.9
Tobacco	100.9	100.3	100.0	101.4	101.2	100.1	99.5	104.3	100.0	108.9	96.6
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	100.5	100.7	100.2	100.1	102.0	100.1	102.2	100.4	100.0	100.3	100.0
Clothing, cloth	100.1	100.9	100.3	100.1	102.7	100.1	103.2	100.5	100.0	100.5	100.0
Clothing materials	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.0
Garments	100.1	100.9	100.3	100.1	102.4	100.1	103.4	100.6	100.0	100.3	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	112.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.9	100.0
Footwear	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	98.0	100.5	99.9	100.3	96.7	102.8	100.1	100.8	104.5	96.6	100.4
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.6	102.3	100.0	101.3	99.4	106.8	100.4	102.2	100.0	98.2	103.1
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	121.6	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	94.6	100.0	99.9	100.0	95.4	100.0	107.6	100.0	107.6	91.7	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.2	100.0	100.1	100.9	100.6	100.6	100.2	98.7	100.5	102.1	99.9
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	101.8	100.0
Household textiles	105.7	100.0	100.6	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.5	100.0	113.4	100.0
Household appliances	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.1	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0
Tools and equipment	83.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.7	100.0
Household maintenance	106.9	100.1	100.2	102.8	99.9	100.2	100.2	100.8	102.4	100.3	99.5
HEALTH	101.3	100.0	100.0	107.9	102.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.4	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	102.3	100.0	100.0	112.0	104.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.4	100.7	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	101.5	99.8	100.0	98.9	101.1	100.7	100.7	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.4
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	102.1	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8
Operation of personal transport equipment	104.5	99.5	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.8	101.4	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.1
Transport services	98.4	100.0	100.0	96.7	101.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.8	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0
Telephone and telefax services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	102.1	100.0	100.2	100.0	101.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.0	100.0
Audio/visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.9	100.0
Newsletters, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.5	100.0
EDUCATION	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	102.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0
Catering service	110.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	99.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	102.9	100.4	101.2	98.2	99.4	100.7	100.0
Personal care	98.5	100.0	100.1	100.1	103.2	100.5	99.2	101.2	99.2	101.2	100.0
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Insurance	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

Table 11.6 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Gowisumber	Darikhian-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Donnod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	100.6	102.6	101.0	101.2	101.0	101.8	100.9	101.4	100.9	100.4
Bread, flour and cereals	100.1	106.4	103.8	104.1	103.5	101.9	103.4	103.9	102.1	101.2
Meat and meat products	100.1	106.6	103.9	104.1	103.7	102.2	103.9	102.2	102.2	101.1
Fish and seafood	100.0	100.0	100.2	94.1	100.5	99.2	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5
Milk, dairy products and eggs	102.3	112.1	111.6	116.1	107.5	101.3	106.4	109.3	104.8	103.9
Oils and fats	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.2	121.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.0
Fruit	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.6	108.3	108.3	102.8	101.6	103.4	98.9
Potato and vegetables	95.6	97.2	89.1	98.8	104.5	101.6	102.8	100.3	99.4	101.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.7	112.6	104.6	112.2	106.2	110.3	108.4	111.9	109.3	95.9
Other food products	100.0	100.0	100.5	102.4	100.6	102.4	99.6	100.8	99.8	100.7
Non-alcoholic beverages	99.8	101.3	102.3	103.7	101.1	98.1	103.7	104.8	101.4	103.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO										
Alcoholic beverages	102.8	99.1	100.6	101.3	100.6	101.9	99.9	100.3	100.9	99.4
Tobacco	105.7	98.2	101.7	99.8	101.1	101.1	99.6	100.1	101.3	99.8
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH										
Clothing, cloth	102.0	100.1	99.2	100.2	100.5	102.4	100.1	100.6	100.8	99.2
Clothing materials	102.8	100.1	99.0	100.3	100.0	100.3	101.3	100.0	99.9	100.0
Garments	98.8	100.0	100.6	103.3	100.0	100.0	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	103.1	100.2	99.1	99.9	100.0	100.3	101.3	100.0	99.5	100.0
Footwear	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS										
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	101.1	99.9	100.0	98.5	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	101.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	102.0	100.0	94.9	100.0	142.5	100.0	100.0	117.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.4	99.2	103.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	103.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT										
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.1	102.4	100.6	100.8	99.9	104.8	100.1	101.6	102.3	100.3
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	106.8	100.0	100.0	108.0	100.0	100.3	110.8	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	106.4	101.3	100.0	100.0	107.0	100.3	100.0	99.6	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.3	100.0	100.0	102.1	104.7
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	104.6	109.0	100.0	104.5	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0
Household maintenance	100.2	102.5	99.5	100.7	99.7	111.9	100.1	100.3	100.5	100.5
HEALTH	100.7	100.0	100.8	100.9	101.8	102.3	100.0	101.4	102.8	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	101.0	100.0	101.0	101.0	102.2	103.7	100.0	101.9	104.2	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	102.6	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	104.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	100.0	104.8	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.7	100.0
Telephone and telefax services	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.0	100.0	97.3	102.9	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	92.1	107.9	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	91.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	100.0	108.3	102.1	101.3	104.3	104.3	100.3	101.3	100.9	100.0
Personal care	100.0	108.8	103.1	101.6	105.0	104.4	100.6	101.5	101.3	99.9
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Insurance	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX¹, compared with the same period of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for January, 2017, base year 2015

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaigal region								
	Bayan-Olgii		Govt-Altai		Uvs	Arkhangai		Bayankhongor		Bulgan	Orkhon		Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
	Percent	104.7	101.0	103.7		104.0	104.8	104.5	102.6		102.8	101.5			101.5
OVE OVERALL INDEX	103.9	104.7	101.0	103.7	104.0	104.8	104.5	102.6	102.8	101.5	101.5	102.8	101.5	103.0
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	105.0	114.1	100.1	109.6	106.6	107.2	111.4	107.1	104.6	104.7	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.5
Foodstuffs	104.4	114.3	100.0	105.3	105.3	111.0	111.0	107.7	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	102.1
Bread, flour and cereals	99.7	101.2	100.5	102.8	100.9	103.3	104.3	106.7	100.1	96.0	96.0	100.1	96.0	99.0
Meat and meat products	105.0	119.6	87.5	109.2	100.9	109.1	127.3	102.5	100.2	102.6	102.6	100.2	102.6	103.5
Fish and seafood	116.7	100.0	110.0	100.0	148.5	100.0	113.2	102.2	115.8	121.0	118.3	115.8	121.0	118.3
Milk, dairy products and eggs	108.1	105.4	98.5	107.4	117.7	104.9	106.3	130.3	113.3	103.4	103.4	113.3	103.4	119.6
Oils and fats	115.7	97.2	102.9	108.3	102.2	99.8	114.5	107.9	98.1	104.6	100.3	98.1	104.6	100.3
Fruit	113.6	100.9	101.3	104.9	107.2	116.4	106.3	100.8	95.6	84.5	106.0	95.6	84.5	106.0
Potato and vegetables	80.1	118.5	95.8	84.7	92.5	96.8	94.4	90.5	96.7	104.3	89.9	96.7	104.3	89.9
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	106.0	113.5	114.0	101.6	101.6	108.1	99.5	115.4	111.3	109.6	101.5	111.3	109.6	101.5
Other food products	100.3	101.9	101.0	92.3	92.3	101.5	113.3	104.9	97.3	127.8	113.3	97.3	127.8	113.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	110.3	106.2	100.0	155.1	126.0	112.5	118.7	99.1	112.1	146.2	167.5	112.1	146.2	167.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.4	101.0	100.8	104.4	104.4	103.5	100.9	102.7	100.8	103.8	101.7	100.8	103.8	101.7
Alcoholic beverages	102.0	100.0	100.3	102.1	101.3	104.8	101.3	102.1	100.5	100.6	100.8	100.5	100.6	100.8
Tobacco	100.2	101.7	101.4	107.7	100.6	102.3	100.3	103.2	100.9	15.3	103.0	100.9	15.3	103.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.1	105.9	101.1	100.1	100.6	106.6	100.3	104.0	103.8	101.8	102.9	103.8	101.8	102.9
Clothing, cloth	98.3	107.2	101.0	99.9	100.7	104.2	102.6	103.6	104.5	102.7	103.2	104.5	102.7	103.2
Clothing materials	95.9	91.0	101.6	100.0	102.3	121.1	95.7	104.8	100.0	100.7	101.6	100.0	100.7	101.6
Garments	98.1	107.8	101.0	99.9	99.6	104.0	102.9	102.5	104.7	102.9	102.9	104.7	102.9	102.9
Other articles and clothing accessories	102.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	135.0	100.0	100.0	129.9	100.0	102.5	104.8	100.0	102.5	104.8
Footwear	107.0	101.6	101.4	100.7	100.1	112.8	95.8	104.7	102.2	100.0	106.0	102.2	100.0	106.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	107.0	98.3	102.9	101.6	101.6	109.8	80.0	101.2	104.9	94.6	102.1	104.9	94.6	102.1
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	105.3	80.0	100.0	100.0	107.3	112.5	100.0	107.3	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	102.7	101.7	102.4	101.6	107.1	107.1	108.5	103.4	99.3	95.3	100.5	99.3	95.3	100.5
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.8	108.9	87.7	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.5	100.0	100.0	107.5	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	109.5	94.7	106.2	101.3	101.3	112.7	86.1	100.0	108.3	90.8	107.4	108.3	90.8	107.4
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	103.5	102.8	101.9	100.8	102.8	103.1	100.9	101.4	101.1	102.7	104.8	101.1	102.7	104.8
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	97.3	100.6	100.4	100.0	106.1	103.1	96.2	100.0	100.9	102.9	108.1	100.9	102.9	108.1
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	105.7	100.0	103.1	101.1	109.8	102.3	113.7	108.5	100.0	113.4	102.4	100.0	113.4	102.4
Household textiles	105.7	100.0	103.1	101.1	109.8	102.3	113.7	108.5	100.0	113.4	102.4	100.0	113.4	102.4
Household appliances	110.1	101.6	101.1	100.8	99.1	101.6	101.3	96.9	101.7	97.8	100.6	101.7	97.8	100.6
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	130.9	102.6	105.2	101.8	104.2	101.6	103.5	100.0	100.0	108.2	118.6	100.0	108.2	118.6
Tools and equipment	88.1	104.8	105.2	99.2	107.8	102.8	101.3	101.9	97.4	103.7	87.5	97.4	103.7	87.5
Household maintenance	106.0	106.6	101.4	101.8	98.5	106.2	100.6	99.2	103.6	99.2	110.5	103.6	99.2	110.5
HEALTH	104.9	100.0	100.3	113.2	105.1	103.2	114.4	101.1	101.8	101.1	100.6	101.8	101.1	100.6
Medical products, appliances and equipment	109.0	100.0	100.3	120.4	107.8	104.7	104.1	101.6	102.8	101.2	100.6	102.8	101.2	100.6
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	114.6	135.3	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.7	95.7	99.7	99.1	101.0	97.5	101.8	97.3	99.2	97.9	98.3	99.2	97.9	98.3
Purchase of vehicles	100.3	100.7	100.5	100.5	102.9	103.4	106.4	104.1	100.5	101.2	101.0	100.5	101.2	101.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	98.9	92.3	97.9	99.3	99.4	95.9	96.8	95.1	96.5	92.3	94.6	96.5	92.3	94.6
Transport services	92.7	88.3	104.9	94.5	100.3	100.0	107.2	100.0	100.0	113.6	99.0	100.0	113.6	99.0
COMMUNICATION	98.8	99.2	98.6	98.5	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	98.7	98.7	101.7	98.7	98.7	101.7
Telephone and telefax equipment	81.0	90.0	83.7	80.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.6	93.5	113.6	82.6	93.5	113.6
Telephone and telefax services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.1
RECREATION AND CULTURE	101.8	100.1	101.9	98.9	101.8	104.7	118.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.4
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equip	105.7	100.3	99.9	97.4	93.3	99.0	99.0	98.9	100.0	95.8	98.5	100.0	95.8	98.5
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0	100.0	107.3	129.1	100.0	100.0	113.9	101.7	100.0	113.9	101.7
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	106.1	109.1	119.1	101.1	100.0	109.5	99.2	100.0	109.5	99.2
EDUCATION	123.0	108.9	99.9	100.0	123.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.4	100.0	100.0	105.4	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	117.4	100.4	99.9	100.2	101.8	105.0	118.9	100.0	99.8	104.3	100.0	99.8	104.3	100.0
Catering service	107.0	100.5	99.9	100.4	100.0	108.5	106.5	100.0	99.8	100.4	100.0	99.8	100.4	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.9	100.0	135.0	100.0	100.0	110.1	100.0	100.0	110.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	104.5	98.6	101.7	100.6	100.7	105.6	102.4	99.4	101.9	106.0	106.4	101.9	106.0	106.4
Personal care	104.2	98.4	100.0	102.4	100.7	108.6	102.5	99.2	101.6	103.5	107.2	101.6	103.5	107.2
Personal effects	106.3	100.0	121.6	87.4	100.0	100.0	102.8	100.0	103.9	111.9	107.2	103.9	111.9	107.2
Insurance	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

Table 11.7 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	105.6	105.3	103.8	107.0	102.0	104.4	103.4	104.1	102.9	102.9
Bread, flour and cereals	109.6	111.2	107.2	106.2	102.6	109.3	108.5	104.9	105.2	103.4
Meat and meat products	105.2	110.9	106.6	105.8	102.1	109.5	108.1	104.8	103.5	103.3
Fish and seafood	111.7	113.5	107.8	106.1	101.4	99.6	100.4	96.5	99.8	101.8
Milk, dairy products and eggs	112.5	120.0	126.1	128.6	129.9	119.1	115.2	106.6	109.6	121.9
Oils and fats	103.8	111.0	102.2	106.8	103.0	113.9	106.3	115.5	109.3	98.7
Fruit	89.7	101.2	83.5	104.8	107.9	118.1	119.6	98.8	91.9	99.5
Potato and vegetables	76.4	122.0	116.3	99.2	94.0	93.2	100.7	110.0	93.5	85.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	101.5	111.5	108.7	115.3	106.7	105.5	110.4	113.6	110.2	113.0
Other food products	98.7	105.8	106.2	120.5	111.2	100.4	101.8	104.6	105.5	103.4
Non-alcoholic beverages	174.1	117.0	113.4	110.2	108.6	104.7	114.6	108.1	122.8	104.8
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO										
Alcoholic beverages	104.5	99.9	100.9	103.3	102.9	102.1	103.0	99.8	108.8	99.8
Tobacco	109.2	99.7	102.3	104.9	103.0	101.4	100.8	102.4	102.4	99.7
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH										
Clothing, cloth	109.6	102.5	100.2	101.2	102.8	102.4	105.1	97.3	111.1	99.9
Clothing materials	106.3	102.7	105.2	109.2	103.0	102.5	104.5	100.6	100.6	109.1
Garments	102.7	101.9	100.5	105.8	100.0	105.3	103.6	102.2	100.0	100.4
Other articles and clothing accessories	106.3	102.5	106.0	109.1	103.3	102.1	104.7	100.5	100.7	109.8
Footwear	109.8	109.6	89.1	121.6	93.3	110.6	102.3	103.2	99.4	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS										
Actual rentals for housing	116.6	101.7	103.3	111.0	100.9	96.2	106.6	103.8	103.8	109.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	107.1	104.5	97.2	126.3	99.7	101.2	101.3	100.6	100.1	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	104.8	103.6	87.4	113.8	100.0	142.5	100.0	97.7	117.6	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	97.0	100.0	101.5	98.4	99.2	104.8	101.7	101.9	99.4	103.3
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT										
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	110.2	108.4	96.0	149.7	99.7	100.0	110.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household textiles	99.7	106.2	100.9	103.4	102.0	106.3	102.7	103.9	103.0	98.1
Household appliances	99.5	103.0	97.5	100.4	102.6	106.5	101.3	105.6	101.8	98.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	95.6	105.9	105.8	105.0	105.0	107.4	110.1	102.5	110.7	103.5
Tools and equipment	104.9	110.8	102.5	105.6	101.1	107.5	101.9	103.0	101.0	102.4
Household maintenance	108.7	100.6	100.7	115.1	113.0	109.6	101.7	101.3	108.5	127.9
Medical products, appliances and equipment	96.7	100.0	103.5	110.2	99.5	106.0	97.1	109.1	99.7	102.6
Out-patient services	97.9	102.6	102.6	101.5	99.9	103.4	104.6	102.7	103.4	100.1
Hospital services	104.3	100.5	106.0	103.4	102.5	104.8	100.0	102.0	105.0	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	106.4	100.7	106.8	103.9	103.1	107.9	99.9	103.5	107.6	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.5	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	98.4	98.6	99.4	98.3	101.8	101.8	97.7	100.4	100.2	100.8
COMMUNICATION	100.4	100.6	100.5	101.5	101.6	100.5	100.4	100.5	101.4	101.4
Telephone and telefax equipment	96.1	95.5	98.0	94.9	93.9	102.6	95.0	98.9	99.9	100.6
Telephone and telefax services	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	104.8	100.0	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.0	97.4	98.3	98.7	100.0	98.6	98.8	96.7	96.7	96.8
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipm	88.2	79.6	79.6	79.6	100.0	90.3	80.7	83.3	60.2	66.0
Recreational and cultural services	99.9	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.9	106.3	100.1	105.1	104.1	100.4	100.5	100.8	102.0	100.5
EDUCATION	100.1	100.0	100.0	104.9	100.0	100.0	90.3	100.2	101.5	101.2
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	102.0	106.8	100.0	101.5	100.0	101.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	103.1	112.6	99.7	110.7	110.2	100.0	106.5	101.6	105.2	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	101.1	110.3	100.0	100.1	100.3	100.0	127.5	101.3	99.9
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	127.7	100.0	105.8	100.0	101.4	93.6	105.4	101.3	102.7	104.7
Personal care	103.0	100.0	104.7	100.0	102.4	91.5	107.0	105.9	104.2	100.2
Personal effects	166.7	100.0	107.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.9
Insurance	101.7	116.0	106.9	109.4	110.9	108.6	108.6	104.1	109.4	102.2
Financial services	102.2	111.4	109.0	112.0	112.0	105.1	104.0	113.0	104.0	113.0
	100.0	100.0	103.6	121.8	105.6	106.4	104.2	106.7	101.6	102.6
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX¹, price of staple foods, by aimag and the Capital, in January of selected years, base year 2015

Aimags and the Capital	CPI		The unit price of staple food											
	2017 I	2017 I	Rice, kilogramm			Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm		
	2016 XII	2016 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	percent		togrog											
			Western region											
Bayan-Olgii	101.0	103.9	2 267	2 512	2 535	907	1 466	1 449	5 000	3 879	4 026	5 000	4 395	4 594
Govi-Altai	101.9	104.7	2 200	2 347	2 346	1 200	1 266	1 300	7 000	4 500	5 000	5 500	3 800	4 500
Zavkhan	100.2	101.0	2 233	2 287	2 366	1 033	1 333	1 333	7 000	4 458	4 379	6 000	4 550	3 637
Uvs	101.3	103.7	2 167	2 269	2 308	1 000	1 366	1 300	6 000	4 500	5 000	6 000	4 762	5 000
Khovd	101.3	104.0	2 200	2 474	2 656	1 333	1 536	1 443	7 000	4 500	4 500	6 500	4 500	4 500
			Khangaigai region											
Arkhangai	102.0	104.8	2 400	2 591	2 611	1 000	1 214	1 236	6 500	4 964	5 057	6 200	4 311	4 892
Bayankhongo	102.9	104.5	2 067	2 295	2 281	1 300	1 368	1 284	5 500	4 000	4 800	5 000	3 826	4 226
Bulgan	100.6	102.6	2 400	2 462	2 450	1 000	1 192	1 296	7 500	5 021	5 590	6 000	4 243	5 083
Orkhon	100.8	102.8	2 357	2 385	2 332	933	1 148	1 148	7 500	5 662	5 161	6 433	4 932	5 161
Ovorkhangai	101.1	101.5	2 200	2 316	2 298	1 200	1 290	1 207	6 500	4 740	4 703	5 500	4 140	4 066
Khovsgol	100.1	103.0	2 433	2 595	2 257	1 200	1 233	1 233	7 000	6 250	5 398	6 933	5 500	4 966
			Central region											
Govisumber	100.6	105.6	2 100	2 200	2 033	800	1 332	1 150	7 800	5 000	8 000	6 800	4 000	5 785
Darkhan-Uul	102.6	105.3	2 226	2 398	2 349	1 000	1 139	1 011	7 150	5 398	6 465	6 450	4 800	5 366
Dornogovi	101.0	103.8	2 133	2 163	2 139	983	1 179	1 078	7 500	5 442	5 849	6 000	4 579	4 709
Dundgovi	101.2	107.0	2 133	2 294	2 269	1 083	1 326	1 206	-	-	-	5 500	4 500	4 866
Omnogovi	101.0	102.0	2 450	2 273	2 301	1 150	1 235	1 287	-	-	-	6 000	4 594	4 396
Selenge	101.8	104.4	2 267	2 247	2 317	933	1 032	900	6 867	5 000	6 000	6 500	4 130	4 796
Tov	100.9	103.4	2 267	2 365	2 316	1 117	1 168	1 153	7 500	5 755	6 046	5 750	4 866	5 190
			Eastern region											
Dornod	101.4	104.1	2 000	2 259	2 207	920	1 216	1 000	6 700	5 840	6 049	5 833	4 885	5 089
Sukhbaatar	100.9	102.9	2 200	2 153	2 066	1 183	1 198	1 171	6 500	6 000	6 000	5 500	4 500	5 000
Khentii	100.4	102.9	2 200	2 291	2 252	1 183	1 172	1 155	7 500	6 055	6 280	6 000	5 030	5 008
			Ulaanbaatar											
Ulaanbaatar	100.9	103.0	2 365	2 520	2 834	1 017	1 132	1 073	7 867	6 546	7 163	5 860	5 247	5 919

¹Consumer price basket, base year and weights updated.

Table 11.8 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter			Onion, kilogramm			Potato, kilogramm			Sugar, kilogramm			Green tea		
	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Bayan-Olgii	2 000	1 849	1 891	1 400	1 534	1 378	1 000	575	381	1 767	1 978	2 437	6 000	850	1 000
Govi-Altai	2 200	2 359	2 257	1 500	1 570	1 556	1 000	1 078	1 156	1 933	1 865	2 487	6 167	928	1 000
Zavkhan	2 333	2 251	1 973	1 800	1 692	1 501	1 300	1 031	846	1 767	1 783	2 252	5 500	1 864	1 864
Uvs	2 000	1 990	2 022	2 333	2 401	2 035	1 200	1 054	705	1 900	1 848	2 486	15 000	1 000	1 800
Khovd	2 000	1 738	1 857	1 500	2 078	2 234	800	782	492	2 250	2 120	2 292	8 500	928	1 544
Arkhangai	2 000	1 656	1 618	1 300	1 500	1 500	1 300	1 385	841	1 700	1 874	2 308	3 000	800	800
Bayankhongo	1 800	2 364	1 987	1 500	1 666	1 508	867	1 076	848	2 067	2 144	2 412	4 800	900	1 392
Bulgan	1 500	1 225	1 528	1 500	1 461	1 453	1 200	1 025	731	1 800	1 772	2 485	6 000	828	828
Orkhon	2 000	1 500	1 800	1 500	1 651	1 564	1 367	1 000	800	1 600	1 500	2 296	5 340	780	1 505
Ovorkhangai	2 133	2 172	1 945	1 000	1 170	1 528	1 000	988	760	1 800	1 709	2 463	5 500	866	1 599
Khovsgol	1 500	1 381	1 665	1 533	1 503	1 578	1 233	859	703	1 800	1 840	2 302	5 617	850	2 000
Govisumber	1 300	1 182	1 433	1 033	1 145	1 081	1 067	756	581	1 633	1 549	2 133	4 300	1 066	1 932
Darkhan	1 600	1 500	1 633	1 500	1 500	1 430	1 433	833	862	1 650	1 647	2 466	5 800	990	1 598
Dornogovi	2 500	2 041	1 987	1 400	1 486	1 550	1 033	870	825	1 533	1 616	2 283	5 500	849	998
Dundgovi	2 500	2 500	2 500	1 167	1 165	1 180	1 200	1 012	781	1 667	1 721	2 374	5 733	632	1 662
Omnogovi	2 500	2 550	2 739	1 300	1 313	1 350	1 300	1 038	861	2 000	1 934	2 331	6 500	820	855
Selenge	1 400	1 300	1 500	1 600	1 983	1 500	1 067	988	727	1 833	1 737	2 081	5 333	1 129	1 129
Tov	1 500	1 640	1 475	1 400	1 309	1 364	1 200	955	760	1 733	1 662	2 274	5 500	733	862
Dornod	1 567	1 631	1 720	1 500	1 312	1 533	1 000	1 051	1 139	1 800	1 831	2 457	4 733	2 365	1 800
Sukhbaatar	2 000	1 866	1 808	1 067	1 199	1 052	1 167	1 062	693	1 583	1 590	2 186	5 933	816	1 048
Khentii	1 600	1 453	1 386	1 333	1 411	1 381	1 167	1 114	820	1 533	1 584	2 113	5 683	814	814
Ulaanbaatar	1 400	1 300	1 525	1 183	1 255	1 393	1 143	1 065	783	1 730	1 785	2 354	5 195	1 524	1 546

11.9 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX, by division, for January, 2017

Industrial division	2017 I ¹	2017 I ¹	2017 I ¹
	2010	2016 I	2016 XII
	percent		
Total	185.2	178.1	121.8
Mining and quarrying	195.9	240.9	131.3
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	374.3	347.0	153.6
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	47.7	115.1	102.8
Mining of metal ores	139.9	188.7	114.0
Other mining and quarrying	109.9	100.1	100.0
Manufacturing	162.0	104.4	101.9
Manufacture of food products and beverages	157.5	102.8	102.5
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	191.1	103.4	100.9
Manufacture of dairy products	159.8	113.1	114.7
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	113.0	90.4	100.4
Manufacture of other food products	148.3	104.3	100.9
Manufacture of beverages / included alcohol drinks/	167.3	104.2	102.0
Manufacture of tobacco products	328.6	112.8	100.0
Manufacture of textiles	162.3	102.9	99.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	142.3	99.3	100.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	251.8	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	231.6	99.7	100.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	143.5	111.7	111.7
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	294.6	105.0	103.4
Manufacture of coke and briquette	141.6	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	150.0	126.6	116.2
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	134.7	100.0	100.0
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	122.5	96.2	100.1
Manufacture of basic metals	144.0	109.4	101.1
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	135.4	101.8	100.0
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	100.1	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c	122.5	101.1	100.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	157.3	101.6	100.2
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	154.4	101.5	99.9
Collection, purification and distribution of water	175.6	102.0	102.0

¹ Preliminary results

11.10 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE FOR SOME AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
by aimags and the Capital, as of January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meters				More than 2 meters			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	36 000	48 000	17 000	30 000	-	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	25 000	40 000	20 000	23 000	30 000	-	40 000	30 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	19 000	20 000	35 000	39 000	30 000	30 000
Uvs	25 000	30 000	20 000	25 000	28 000	35 000	25 000	28 000
Khovd	19 000	-	-	25 000	28 000	40 000	20 000	30 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	40 000	40 000	22 000	33 000	45 000	50 000	40 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	25 000	40 000	-	20 000	32 000	45 000	25 000	30 000
Bulgan	35 000	40 000	20 000	26 000	48 000	60 000	37 000	36 000
Orkhon	37 000	40 000	20 000	25 000	52 000	60 000	40 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	30 000	40 000	20 000	30 000	40 000	50 000	21 000	35 000
Khovsgol	35 000	38 000	20 000	20 000	40 000	50 000	30 000	30 000
Central region								
Govisumber	30 000	30 000	25 000	-	-	35 000	30 000	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	36 000	46 000	23 000	27 000	45 000	62 000	38 000	41 000
Dornogovi	25 000	30 000	-	-	30 000	40 000	-	-
Dundgovi	28 000	25 000	22 000	20 000	27 000	42 000	32 000	30 000
Omnogovi	-	30 000	-	27 000	-	-	-	-
Selenge	27 500	37 500	15 000	20 000	47 000	60 000	30 000	35 000
Tov	35 000	45 000	-	25 000	45 000	60 000	-	40 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	25 000	40 000	26 000	30 000	44 000	50 000	35 000	40 000
Sukhbaatar	35 000	40 000	22 500	25 000	37 500	52 500	32 500	40 000
Khentii	37 000	42 000	22 000	35 000	45 000	60 000	40 000	42 000
Ulaanbaatar	35 000	41 000	24 000	33 000	52 000	60 000	46 000	42 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Horse hide			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	togrog			
Western region				
Bayan-Olgii	34 000	45 000	33 000	40 000
Govi-Altai	30 000	40 000	30 000	40 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	35 000	35 000
Uvs	25 000	40 000	35 000	28 000
Khovd	28 000	42 000	35 000	40 000
Khangai region				
Arkhangai	30 000	40 000	30 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	25 000	35 000	40 000	40 000
Bulgan	30 000	35 000	30 000	35 000
Orkhon	33 000	40 000	40 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	30 000	45 000	-	40 000
Khovsgol	31 000	42 000	35 000	40 000
Central region				
Govisumber	22 500	30 000	35 000	35 000
Darkhan-Uul	32 000	45 500	30 000	40 000
Dornogovi	30 000	35 000	-	-
Dundgovi	30 000	40 000	37 000	32 000
Omnogovi	35 000	45 000	-	37 000
Selenge	34 000	35 000	30 000	30 000
Tov	32 000	50 000	-	40 000
Eastern region				
Dornod	30 000	35 000	40 000	40 000
Sukhbaatar	31 000	40 000	37 500	42 000
Khentii	32 000	45 000	32 000	42 000
Ulaanbaatar	35 000	45 000	30 000	42 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of 1 kilogram of Greasy cashmere							
	White				Brown			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	63 000	48 000	28 000	57 000	63 000	48 000	28 000	57 000
Govi-Altai	65 000	40 000	32 000	-	-	40 000	30 000	-
Zavkhan	65 000	50 000	-	53 000	65 000	50 000	-	53 000
Khovd	65 000	-	30 000	50 000	65 000	-	-	47 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	-	50 000	45 000	40 000	-	50 000	45 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	60 000	50 000	35 000	55 000	60 000	48 000	-	55 000
Bulgan	52 000	50 000	-	41 000	52 000	50 000	-	41 000
Orkhon	60 000	60 000	-	45 000	50 000	60 000	-	40 000
Ovorkhangai	60 000	52 000	30 000	56 000	60 000	52 000	30 000	56 000
Khovsgol	60 000	45 000	35 000	50 000	61 000	50 000	35 000	50 000
Central region								
Dornogovi	-	40 000	-	-	-	40 000	-	-
Dundgovi	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Omnogovi	-	58 000	-	55 000	-	-	-	55 000
Selenge	-	-	-	-	46 000	-	-	-
Eastern region								
Sukhbaatar	50 000	50 000	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	-	50 000
Ulaanbaatar	67 000	-	40 000	55 000	67 000	-	40 000	55 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	7 600	3 500	700	1 000	32 000	25 000	9 000	30 000
Govi-Altai	10 000	5 500	1 000	1 500	22 000	27 000	12 000	32 000
Zavkhan	9 500	6 000	1 000	1 000	24 000	20 000	10 000	30 000
Uvs	15 000	5 000	1 000	2 200	25 000	20 000	11 000	25 000
Khovd	10 000	5 000	1 000	-	29 000	25 000	10 000	-
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	9 000	4 000	1 000	1 000	25 000	20 000	10 000	30 000
Bayankhongor	10 000	5 000	1 000	1 500	30 000	27 000	12 000	31 000
Bulgan	10 000	5 000	700	1 500	22 000	15 000	8 000	29 000
Orkhon	10 000	4 000	-	-	23 000	19 000	10 000	-
Ovorkhangai	7 000	3 400	-	1 000	29 000	25 700	11 000	33 000
Khovsgol	9 000	4 000	500	1 000	24 000	22 000	8 000	25 000
Central region								
Govisumber	8 000	4 000	1 500	1 500	27 500	-	11 000	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	9 000	2 500	1 000	500	27 000	24 800	12 000	31 000
Dornogovi	8 000	7 000	-	-	25 000	20 000	-	-
Dundgovi	10 000	5 000	1 000	2 000	-	25 000	11 500	30 000
Omnogovi	-	5 000	-	2 000	-	26 000	-	32 000
Selenge	8 500	3 000	500	1 000	21 000	20 000	7 000	22 000
Tov	9 000	4 500	-	1 500	29 000	26 000	-	23 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	6 000	2 500	500	1 000	20 000	19 000	8 000	25 000
Sukhbaatar	7 000	3 000	500	1 000	26 000	20 000	10 000	30 000
Khentii	8 000	2 000	500	1 500	27 000	24 000	12 000	32 000
Ulaanbaatar	8 500	4 300	1 000	2 000	28 000	23 000	12 000	31 000

XII. AGRICULTURE

12.1 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by type of livestock, in January of selected years

Type of livestock	Number of losses of adult animals, thousand heads				Percentage of losses of adult animals to total livestock at the beginning of year			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Total	10.6	8.7	118.4	64.5	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.10
Horse	1.0	0.8	5.2	3.2	0.04	0.03	0.16	0.09
Cattle	1.0	0.9	14.9	6.3	0.03	0.03	0.39	0.16
Camel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sheep	4.1	3.3	38.9	28.7	0.02	0.01	0.16	0.10
Goat	4.6	3.7	59.3	26.2	0.02	0.02	0.25	0.10

12.2 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, in January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Number of losses of adult animals, thousand heads				Percentage of losses of adult animals to total livestock at the beginning of year			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Total	10.6	8.7	118.4	64.5	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.10
Western region	4.8	3.6	38.1	17.2	0.04	0.03	0.28	0.11
Bayan-Olgii	0.8	0.4	3.9	2.8	0.05	0.02	0.19	0.13
Govi-Altai	0.4	0.3	4.2	0.9	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.03
Zavkhan	1.8	0.7	9.6	4.9	0.07	0.02	0.31	0.14
Uvs	0.6	0.6	15.7	3.6	0.03	0.02	0.58	0.13
Khovd	1.2	1.6	4.6	4.9	0.05	0.06	0.16	0.15
Khangai region	2.5	2.4	37.0	23.6	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.10
Arkhangai	0.7	0.5	19.3	8.7	0.02	0.01	0.43	0.17
Bayankhongor	0.1	0.2	9.3	2.7	0.00	0.01	0.25	0.06
Bulgan	0.8	0.8	3.7	3.1	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.09
Orkhon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.03
Ovorkhangai	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02
Khovsgol	0.7	0.5	4.0	8.2	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.16
Central region	1.5	1.1	23.9	14.3	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.10
Govisumber	0.0	0.0	1.0	-	0.00	0.01	0.26	-
Darkhan-Uul	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.10
Dornogovi	-	0.1	5.1	0.1	-	0.00	0.28	0.01
Dundgovi	-	-	6.9	0.6	-	-	0.25	0.02
Omnogovi	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00
Selenge	0.1	0.2	0.3	4.4	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.27
Tov	1.1	0.8	9.8	8.8	0.03	0.02	0.22	0.19
Eastern region	1.7	1.4	18.9	8.7	0.03	0.02	0.23	0.10
Dornod	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.04
Sukhbaatar	0.5	1.0	16.7	2.5	0.02	0.04	0.55	0.08
Khentii	0.3	0.1	1.3	5.5	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.14
Ulaanbaatar	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.07	0.03	0.14	0.17

12.3 LOSSES OF ANIMALS DUE TO THE DISEASES, by regions, aimags and the Capital,
in January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Losses of animals due to the diseases, thousand heads				Percentage of losses due to diseases to total losses of animals			
	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I
Total	0.6	0.6	1.8	7.2	5.7	6.6	1.5	11.2
Western region	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	6.7	6.5	1.6	2.3
Bayan-Olgii	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.9	15.8	5.2	2.8
Govi-Altai	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	8.1	-	2.9	3.1
Zavkhan	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	1.5	4.2	0.0	-
Uvs	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	15.5	14.2	1.8	6.9
Khovd	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.1	0.1	0.9
Khangai region	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.7	5.5	0.4	3.3
Arkhangai	-	0.0	0.1	0.4	-	0.9	0.3	5.0
Bayankhongor	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	8.1	7.5	-	0.2
Bulgan	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	8.7	7.4	1.0	4.7
Orkhon	-	0.0	-	-	-	25.0	-	-
Ovorkhangai	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	4.8	7.1	-	2.9
Khovsgol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2	5.6	1.1	2.0
Central region	0.1	0.2	0.5	5.0	6.7	14.5	2.3	34.7
Govisumber	0.0	0.0	-	-	27.3	6.3	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.6
Dornogovi	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	3.9	-	82.9
Dundgovi	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	91.2
Omnogovi	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	1.6	25.0	-	5.4
Selenge	-	0.0	0.0	1.7	-	8.8	17.2	38.9
Tov	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.6	8.3	17.9	5.1	29.7
Eastern region	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.6	11.9
Dornod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.7	3.6	1.6
Sukhbaatar	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	30.9
Khentii	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	6.0	4.6
Ulaanbaatar	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	36.1	23.3	33.8	10.5

XIII. INDUSTRY

13.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
		million togrog			
2014	I	508 697.8	287 708.2	159 259.2	61 730.4
	II	493 600.5	353 523.1	80 518.6	59 558.8
	III	636 727.4	459 972.3	119 681.5	57 073.6
	IV	1 119 824.2	708 789.8	358 138.8	52 895.5
	V	1 087 611.1	815 335.5	227 358.3	44 917.2
	VI	975 819.4	717 251.4	220 035.0	38 533.0
	VII	1 001 897.2	715 654.1	249 195.5	37 047.6
	VIII	1 106 639.1	806 572.0	260 900.5	39 166.6
	IX	945 978.1	697 275.2	204 774.4	43 928.5
	X	1 095 287.2	773 619.3	265 091.8	56 576.1
	XI	963 027.7	681 595.1	218 670.5	62 762.1
	XII	1 173 760.9	930 405.6	169 295.9	74 059.4
	I-XII	11 108 870.5	7 947 701.8	2 532 919.9	628 248.8
2015	I	718 218.2	523 338.2	119 861.8	75 018.1
	II	682 478.4	496 641.1	113 511.9	72 325.4
	III	779 112.3	573 866.9	134 628.3	70 617.1
	IV	795 964.9	561 028.4	179 131.4	55 805.1
	V	798 006.3	516 431.8	226 285.7	55 288.7
	VI	1 012 318.1	739 430.2	227 757.9	45 130.1
	VII	931 393.0	626 869.5	262 099.9	42 423.6
	VIII	929 262.7	705 690.1	176 276.8	47 295.7
	IX	880 807.3	657 179.9	168 211.5	55 415.9
	X	856 917.6	603 123.4	180 173.9	73 620.4
	XI	728 408.3	511 165.5	136 517.0	80 725.8
	XII	885 375.4	630 733.2	167 897.8	86 744.3
	I-XII	9 998 262.5	7 145 498.4	2 092 353.9	760 410.2
2016	I	686 843.5	468 690.0	127 541.3	90 612.2
	II	694 401.3	507 560.1	100 939.6	85 901.6
	III	861 075.4	662 075.2	119 478.8	79 521.4
	IV	824 611.9	599 790.8	147 805.3	77 015.8
	V	860 856.3	598 459.0	198 256.1	64 141.3
	VI	911 294.0	647 959.0	207 966.5	55 368.5
	VII	863 862.1	589 488.7	222 587.3	51 786.1
	VIII	990 500.4	710 511.8	225 955.6	54 033.0
	IX	975 696.8	705 578.8	213 640.8	56 477.2
	X	970 637.0	697 443.6	201 165.8	72 027.5
	XI	1 195 624.0	837 257.2	276 961.6	81 405.2
	XII	1 231 625.7	859 912.9	280 904.8	90 807.9
	I-XII	11 067 028.4	7 884 726.9	2 323 203.7	859 097.8
2017 ¹	I	1 049 081.1	714 332.3	245 409.7	89 339.1
		percent			
	<u>2017 I</u> 2016 I	152.7	152.4	192.4	98.6
	<u>2017 I</u> 2016 XII	85.2	83.1	87.4	98.4

¹ Preliminary results

13.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of January of the selected years

Industrial division	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I ¹	Of which: abroad
	million togrog				
Total	508 697.8	718 218.2	686 843.5	1 049 081.1	748 504.4
Mining and quarrying	287 708.2	523 338.2	468 690.0	714 332.3	616 584.6
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	65 767.4	72 479.5	53 059.6	225 238.5	187 415.6
Extraction of crude petroleum	82 255.1	63 725.0	49 262.8	76 286.4	76 286.4
Mining of metal ores	139 271.7	385 435.2	363 414.6	406 297.5	348 317.3
Other mining and quarrying	414.1	1 698.5	2 953.0	6 510.0	4 565.2
Manufacturing	159 259.2	119 861.8	127 541.3	245 409.7	131 919.9
Manufacture of food products and beverages	71 785.9	72 300.7	73 094.5	84 740.6	9 564.3
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	5 524.2	4 318.6	3 799.3	7 011.7	2 217.5
Manufacture of dairy products	4 521.7	4 690.4	4 683.0	8 463.7	-
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	13 637.9	21 626.6	16 600.9	19 936.0	-
Manufacture of other food products	8 298.3	10 019.9	10 960.1	10 981.4	-
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	39 803.9	31 645.2	37 051.2	38 347.8	7 346.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	4 700.0	1 852.0	5 200.0	5 406.2	1 224.8
Manufacture of textiles	15 628.8	10 133.7	14 986.3	17 111.1	5 285.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2 113.0	2 591.2	2 237.8	3 961.2	-
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	1 698.3	3 673.9	1 833.2	1 996.8	1 623.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	402.5	377.9	508.8	1 080.6	90.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	451.4	674.7	732.1	994.0	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 740.2	1 705.4	2 114.3	2 654.1	-
Manufacture of coke and briquette	41 886.6	40.8	0.0	82 124.6	82 114.3
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	3 207.6	1 843.0	2 379.6	4 726.7	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 200.2	2 741.4	1 623.9	1 829.2	-
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 226.7	1 803.8	1 836.3	2 977.5	-
Manufacture of basic metals	11 800.3	18 403.2	19 861.7	34 846.3	31 996.9
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	277.4	369.2	126.3	69.6	4.6
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	215.5	102.4	7.6	-	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	-	-	10.4	39.5	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	12.4	118.5	38.1	199.4	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	190.0	250.0	153.6	238.2	-
Manufacture of furniture and others	722.3	880.0	796.6	414.1	16.2
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	61 730.4	75 018.1	90 612.2	89 339.1	-
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	57 432.6	68 896.9	84 490.4	83 139.0	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	4 297.8	6 121.3	6 121.8	6 200.1	-

¹ Preliminary results

13.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
million togrog					
2014	I	568 437.2	353 222.2	153 536.5	61 678.5
	II	492 257.8	352 548.2	80 061.7	59 647.9
	III	614 828.4	439 994.4	117 814.3	57 019.6
	IV	748 552.5	455 851.5	240 110.0	52 591.0
	V	855 643.5	575 802.3	234 492.9	45 348.3
	VI	851 906.0	589 301.7	223 695.8	38 908.4
	VII	776 938.7	577 005.1	162 568.7	37 364.9
	VIII	816 247.4	595 286.9	181 612.8	39 347.7
	IX	904 693.2	643 137.1	217 051.9	44 504.2
	X	973 622.5	647 568.4	269 681.4	56 372.7
	XI	772 702.4	526 461.5	183 158.2	63 082.7
	XII	933 891.7	640 544.6	220 586.3	72 760.8
	I-XII	9 309 721.3	6 396 724.1	2 284 370.5	628 626.7
2015	I	637 016.3	409 381.7	151 479.1	76 155.5
	II	501 678.7	319 760.7	109 356.4	72 561.6
	III	623 833.2	402 408.2	150 881.4	70 543.6
	IV	721 797.7	456 689.7	209 525.8	55 582.2
	V	740 856.5	497 772.2	187 620.2	55 464.1
	VI	782 761.6	518 050.4	219 153.5	45 557.8
	VII	815 431.2	573 058.5	199 264.3	43 108.4
	VIII	743 651.7	548 328.0	147 423.2	47 900.5
	IX	820 866.2	584 113.2	181 042.5	55 710.5
	X	848 897.0	605 150.2	170 423.1	73 323.6
	XI	713 919.5	483 482.2	149 321.0	81 116.2
	XII	730 079.1	458 516.8	184 301.5	87 260.9
	I-XII	8 680 788.8	5 856 711.9	2 059 792.1	764 284.8
2016	I	620 455.0	382 484.5	146 197.1	91 773.4
	II	552 965.0	374 423.0	91 879.6	86 662.4
	III	632 512.7	443 599.1	108 687.7	80 225.9
	IV	688 676.7	466 711.4	144 833.1	77 132.3
	V	825 304.7	565 589.7	195 860.6	63 854.4
	VI	798 498.3	551 122.1	192 127.4	55 248.7
	VII	822 121.6	584 673.0	185 417.6	52 031.1
	VIII	1 016 036.6	768 754.8	194 219.4	53 062.4
	IX	890 437.1	660 790.8	173 016.9	56 629.5
	X	954 043.2	720 265.0	162 092.8	71 685.4
	XI	1 024 731.2	737 961.2	204 941.1	81 828.9
	XII	1 101 324.7	811 065.8	199 509.5	90 749.5
	I-XII	9 927 106.8	7 067 440.2	1 998 782.8	860 883.8
2017 ¹	I	936 789.3	676 230.5	171 301.6	89 257.1
percent					
	$\frac{2017 \text{ I}^1}{2016 \text{ I}}$	151.0	176.8	117.2	97.3
	$\frac{2017 \text{ I}^1}{2016 \text{ XII}}$	85.1	83.4	85.9	98.4

¹ Preliminary results

13.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of January of the selected years

Industrial division	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 I ¹
	million togrog			
Total	568 437.2	637 016.3	620 455.0	936 789.3
Mining and quarrying	353 222.2	409 381.7	382 484.5	676 230.5
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	40 190.6	66 195.3	58 918.6	219 919.3
Extraction of crude petroleum	87 490.6	65 390.2	51 096.6	86 026.6
Mining of metal ores	224 439.7	273 863.4	271 346.8	363 227.3
Other mining and quarrying	1 101.3	3 932.8	1 122.5	7 057.4
Manufacturing	153 536.5	151 479.1	146 197.1	171 301.6
Manufacture of food products and beverages	76 190.9	96 447.8	78 614.5	88 580.0
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	14 410.9	19 502.9	6 933.7	7 110.9
Manufacture of dairy products	4 297.4	4 847.5	4 524.0	7 888.3
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	16 282.3	22 269.2	16 722.4	18 098.8
Manufacture of other food products	7 763.4	10 578.7	10 752.5	10 439.7
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	33 436.9	39 249.5	39 681.8	45 042.3
Manufacture of tobacco products	4 868.8	3 643.8	-	2 083.3
Manufacture of textiles	16 230.9	16 566.8	21 692.3	23 431.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2 931.9	2 837.7	1 973.8	3 100.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	1 741.1	3 658.7	1 643.9	2 074.6
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	434.1	377.7	806.7	1 035.4
Manufacture of paper and paper products	458.6	678.3	734.2	1 000.8
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 839.0	1 553.8	2 093.8	2 403.3
Manufacture of coke and briquette	26 841.7	40.5	27 382.5	30 894.2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2 997.9	2 637.7	2 273.8	4 710.4
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 407.5	3 236.1	1 623.0	1 823.6
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 623.1	2 061.5	1 822.4	2 691.5
Manufacture of basic metals	14 704.4	16 017.6	4 135.1	6 514.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	230.3	351.7	126.3	147.6
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	99.5	-	86.4	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	-	-	10.4	41.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	12.4	118.5	184.5	123.1
Manufacture of other transport equipment	200.0	270.0	203.1	241.5
Manufacture of furniture and others	724.4	980.9	790.3	405.6
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	61 678.5	76 155.5	91 773.4	89 257.1
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	57 422.8	69 904.5	85 464.2	82 804.2
Collection, purification and distribution of water	4 255.7	6 251.1	6 309.2	6 452.9

¹ Preliminary results

13.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX,¹ by divisions, 2010=100

Industrial division	2017 I	2017 I	2017 I
	2010	2016 I	2016 XII
	percentage		
Total	151.8	126.1	85.7
Mining and quarrying	157.6	130.9	83.5
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	231.5	267.7	91.1
Extraction of crude petroleum	367.6	82.7	91.4
Mining of metal ores	121.2	85.8	75.9
Other mining and quarrying	38.2	497.2	209.8
Manufacturing	110.7	125.2	85.3
Manufacture of food products and beverages	130.3	120.3	88.4
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	113.8	94.7	96.6
Manufacture of dairy products	144.6	97.2	90.6
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	160.4	118.9	83.5
Manufacture of other food products	137.0	97.4	93.5
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	125.4	128.1	88.3
Manufacture of tobacco products	76.3	-	52.1
Manufacture of textiles	116.1	105.3	75.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	169.6	158.6	82.9
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	325.3	72.5	77.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	55.3	90.9	74.7
Manufacture of paper and paper products	246.7	139.8	126.1
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	146.6	118.8	118.4
Manufacture of coke and briquette	383.7	136.1	132.4
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	97.6	183.2	70.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	337.7	115.6	117.5
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	18.4	150.7	59.4
Manufacture of basic metals	78.8	134.6	98.1
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	12.6	36.5	80.6
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	422.1	79.7	86.8
Manufacture of other transport equipment	50.6	102.3	153.2
Manufacture of furniture and others	68.0	117.2	42.3
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	185.0	101.9	104.3
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	193.4	101.9	104.6
Collection, purification and distribution of water	103.8	100.7	98.9

¹ Experimental estimation

13.6 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX,¹ by divisions, 2010=100

Industrial division	2017 I	2017 I	2017 I
	2010	2016 I	2016 XII
	percentage		
Total	155.5	118.1	98.2
Mining and quarrying	164.8	120.2	96.0
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	218.6	226.8	109.2
Extraction of crude petroleum	348.5	82.7	94.2
Mining of metal ores	140.1	85.8	86.4
Other mining and quarrying	38.2	497.2	209.8
Manufacturing	128.7	117.8	107.7
Manufacture of food products and beverages	140.2	114.3	101.3
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	123.4	105.5	124.2
Manufacture of dairy products	137.1	97.1	87.2
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	131.0	145.7	102.2
Manufacture of other food products	124.9	97.4	97.7
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	144.7	113.8	100.9
Manufacture of tobacco products	97.2	-	84.8
Manufacture of textiles	146.9	104.4	98.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	167.4	158.6	119.1
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	203.1	74.8	100.4
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	62.1	90.8	120.5
Manufacture of paper and paper products	322.1	151.3	147.8
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	168.3	109.7	159.9
Manufacture of coke and briquette	346.5	141.4	138.6
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	97.6	183.2	70.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	405.2	113.5	144.3
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	132.8	141.2	210.2
Manufacture of basic metals	88.2	109.4	125.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	24.3	26.0	111.8
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	441.4	101.6	81.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment	41.7	102.8	133.9
Manufacture of furniture and others	75.3	117.2	63.4
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	133.5	101.8	103.7
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	137.0	101.9	103.9
Collection, purification and distribution of water	99.6	100.5	100.3

¹ Seasonal adjusted

13.7 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by divisions, as of January of the selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply					
Electricity	mln.kw.h	467.5	489.6	514.2	525.1
Thermal energy	thous.Gkal	1 337.1	1 462.2	1 643.8	1 669.1
Distribution water	thous.m3	5 671.4	5 513.5	5 305.1	5 340.1
Mining and quarrying					
Coal	thous.t	1 387.0	1 892.8	2 000.7	4 716.5
Crude oil	thous.barrel	543.4	718.6	807.9	668.3
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	85.1	82.4	134.2	107.1
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	397.0	347.6	389.0	475.0
Gold	kg	423.4	466.3	569.2	662.8
Iron ore	thous.t	130.2	47.8	19.0	96.0
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	245.0	216.1	4.2	114.6
Fluor spar	thous.t	15.9	13.5	11.7	11.5
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	0.9	3.3	0.5	5.0
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	7.7	8.3	6.2	8.3
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m3	13.7	17.2	3.9	3.1
Manufacturing					
Beef	t	517.5	999.6	320.8	77.5
Mutton	t	881.2	1 257.5	176.5	23.9
Horse meat	t	1.6	239.3	81.0	465.0
Goat meat	t	640.8	1 195.5	556.0	30.5
Small intestine	thous.rolls	40.0	22.6	73.2	54.4
Kind of sausage	t	350.3	233.0	240.7	302.5
Milk	thous.l	3 313.6	2 595.7	2 829.9	2 681.6
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	516.2	653.7	625.5	698.6
Ice cream	thous.pcs	1 505.8	872.4	142.3	306.7
Soured cream and butter	t	122.2	176.9	106.0	52.9
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	5.1	8.0	6.9	9.0
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	4 707.6	6 061.0	4 566.5	4 501.9
Wheat flour, grade I	t	19 010.1	15 862.5	11 395.1	14 683.4
Wheat flour, grade II	t	1 425.9	2 730.2	1 729.1	2 023.2
Fodder	t	8 309.3	8 257.7	4 395.8	4 998.7
Bread	t	1 973.8	1 856.9	1 886.8	1 771.7
Bakery products	t	1 415.1	1 688.7	1 562.2	1 466.2
Cake	t	76.8	64.9	56.4	91.9
Sweets	t	7.7	8.8	11.4	3.2
Biscuit	t	31.8	31.8	42.5	42.0
Macaroni noodles	t	102.6	279.2	363.3	340.9
Starched noodles	t	3.3	1.4	1.5	3.0
Buuz and dumpling	t	168.3	119.0	96.6	114.9
Green tea	kg	3 294.0	10 333.6	2 408.3	4 631.4
Chips	t	45.2	44.4	46.0	76.6
Spirit	thous.l	1 081.9	849.4	875.1	848.3
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	2 457.7	1 900.8	1 923.5	2 202.7
Wine	thous.l	6.6	1.8	1.2	2.5
Beer	thous.l	4 597.1	4 809.4	4 475.9	5 433.8
Pure water	thous.l	1 867.4	3 094.2	2 807.0	2 780.7
Soft drinks	thous.l	2 576.4	4 845.3	5 118.2	7 255.0
Juice	thous.l	6 062.8	6 182.5	1 494.6	4 431.0
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	363.4	240.6	-	436.5
Carpet	thous.m2	69.8	80.0	58.1	45.8
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	61.2	71.6	61.5	73.0
Combed down	t	24.1	28.3	55.3	45.3
Felt	thous.m	9.2	9.2	4.8	7.2
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	1.1	1.1	3.8	0.3
Felt boots	thous.pairs	1.0	1.2	-	0.0

(Table 13.7 continuation)

Major commodities	Unit	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
Sheepskin coat	pcs	1 490.0	1 115.0	1 084.0	1 472.0
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	1.8	5.1	2.7	3.2
Wooden building door and windows	m2	553.5	94.6	471.1	54.6
Vacuum windows and doors	m2	1 126.1	4 592.2	1 298.6	2 024.3
Sawn wood	m3	1 027.9	666.0	716.3	794.3
Railway sleeper	thous.m3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
Notebook	thous.pcs	721.1	377.4	436.5	419.5
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	327.5	125.5	144.5	131.6
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.3
Book	mln.pr.p	4.5	3.4	5.3	3.6
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	23.1	6.5	14.8	35.6
Medical tablets	thous.packs	1 555.4	482.3	399.4	382.6
Liquid medicine	t	222.2	275.2	184.1	250.8
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	76.4	62.5	92.1	63.0
Cement	thous.t	-	-	0.1	-
Lime	thous.t	0.9	3.2	-	4.8
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	5.0	5.8	7.2	9.6
Copper 99%	t	177.8	1 174.5	1 280.0	1 227.9
Metal steel	t	5 245.0	5 140.8	17.8	2 275.2
Metal foundries	t	4 762.9	5 068.0	-	800.0
Steel casting	thous.t	0.2	0.3	-	-
Electric wire	t	27.5	-	-	-

¹ Preliminary results

13.8 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, as of January of the selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
Coal	thous.t	6 602.7	4 564.6	1 107.2	3 089.5
Copper, 99%	t	55.4	83.5	3 169.4	1 995.3
Wheat flour	t	10 551.1	17 740.6	7 767.9	16 394.5
Meat	t	8 943.0	9 178.3	1 389.0	320.3
Bakery products	t	39.7	123.6	187.0	252.5
Alcohol, wine	thous.l	599.1	389.0	475.2	1 243.3
Fodder	t	1 448.9	1 490.3	6 559.5	1 745.3

¹ Preliminary results

XIV. DOMESTIC TRADE

14.1. TOTAL SALES OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, by division and quarterly

Period	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
million togrog			
2013 I-III	2 062 873.9	1 133 709.8	929 164.1
IV-VI	2 276 863.7	1 199 130.2	1 077 733.5
VII-IX	3 188 863.6	1 743 284.8	1 445 578.7
X-XII	4 537 215.4	2 266 310.4	2 270 904.9
I-XII	12 065 816.6	6 342 435.3	5 723 381.3
2014 I-III	2 231 674.2	1 197 480.6	1 034 193.6
IV-VI	3 000 851.0	1 584 774.9	1 416 076.1
VII-IX	3 959 376.9	2 218 868.9	1 740 507.9
X-XII	3 612 446.0	2 188 430.6	1 424 015.4
I-XII	12 804 348.0	7 189 555.0	5 614 793.0
2015 I-III	2 237 210.7	1 234 542.5	1 002 668.3
IV-VI	2 968 503.1	1 405 648.9	1 562 854.2
VII-IX	3 951 838.2	2 028 263.4	1 923 574.8
X-XII	4 369 048.5	2 404 669.1	1 964 379.4
I-XII	13 526 600.4	7 073 123.8	6 453 476.6
2016 ¹ I-III	2 137 914.7	1 141 725.5	996 189.3
IV-VI	3 159 035.7	1 783 267.9	1 375 767.8
VII-IX	2 994 730.7	1 619 885.4	1 374 845.3
X-XII	4 907 513.0	2 654 964.5	2 252 548.5
I-XII	13 199 194.1	7 199 843.3	5 999 350.9
percent			
<u>2016¹ I-XII</u>			
2015 I-XII	97.6	101.8	93.0
<u>2016¹ X-XII</u>			
2015 X-XII	112.3	110.4	114.7
<u>2016¹ X-XII</u>			
2016 ¹ VII-IX	163.9	163.9	163.8

¹ Preliminary results

Note: Based on the Survey of Entities

14.2. TOTAL SALES OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, by regions, aimags and the Capital City, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital City	2014		2015		2016 ¹		2016 ¹ I-XII
	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	2015 I-XII
	million togrog						percent
Total	3 612 446.0	12 804 348.0	4 369 048.5	13 526 600.4	4 907 513.0	13 199 194.1	97.6
Western region	52 028.6	156 176.1	38 562.7	148 573.1	82 090.6	225 799.4	152.0
Bayan-Olgii	11 290.2	34 403.7	11 821.2	37 091.7	43 151.4	89 860.8	242.3
Govi-Altai	5 831.1	19 355.5	3 890.1	17 152.9	10 653.0	30 228.8	176.2
Zavkhan	5 587.5	22 418.5	4 853.6	18 507.7	5 247.8	22 211.6	120.0
Uvs	22 417.8	56 176.2	12 271.0	49 069.7	14 758.7	54 866.9	111.8
Khovd	6 902.0	23 822.2	5 726.8	26 750.9	8 279.8	28 631.4	107.0
Khangai region	64 888.7	229 758.6	44 764.8	217 229.3	88 170.5	266 702.1	122.8
Arkhangai	7 801.8	31 052.5	6 527.2	30 340.1	4 903.8	36 371.9	119.9
Bayankhongor	7 675.5	28 524.3	5 618.4	23 317.8	5 959.6	25 136.6	107.8
Bulgan	1 448.5	5 484.6	1 687.8	6 016.8	1 984.8	9 028.7	150.1
Orkhon	19 191.9	76 872.3	8 809.9	75 767.1	31 031.3	77 269.6	102.0
Ovorkhangai	15 651.6	44 752.5	8 136.1	39 808.3	31 486.5	72 633.5	182.5
Khovsgol	13 119.5	43 072.5	13 985.3	41 979.3	12 804.6	46 261.9	110.2
Central region	105 513.8	371 615.5	83 948.7	335 205.9	110 297.3	355 160.0	106.0
Govisumber	6 117.3	41 254.9	7 954.1	21 271.2	6 728.3	28 065.3	131.9
Darkhan-Uul	42 071.8	152 347.2	27 867.7	139 550.2	40 734.0	122 198.7	87.6
Dornogovi	11 152.4	43 454.7	14 322.1	56 112.4	7 832.0	57 129.4	101.8
Dundgovi	4 967.9	19 034.2	4 943.0	21 407.4	5 519.0	25 547.6	119.3
Omnogovi	20 556.3	70 316.8	17 265.4	60 781.1	37 554.8	86 628.6	142.5
Selenge	4 584.5	17 015.4	3 259.7	17 639.7	6 701.8	19 641.1	111.3
Tov	16 063.5	28 192.3	8 336.6	18 443.8	5 227.5	15 949.4	86.5
Eastern region	43 411.5	92 315.0	56 066.7	97 938.7	32 048.4	101 056.4	103.2
Dornod	35 021.1	61 776.6	48 983.1	68 099.7	9 725.4	38 473.3	56.5
Sukhbaatar	3 851.3	15 036.8	3 201.4	13 675.0	12 903.4	32 936.6	240.9
Khentii	4 539.1	15 501.6	3 882.2	16 164.0	9 419.6	29 646.5	183.4
Ulaanbaatar	3 346 603.3	11 954 482.8	4 145 705.6	12 727 653.4	4 594 906.2	12 250 476.2	96.3

¹ Preliminary results

Note: Based on the Survey of Entities

XV. TRANSPORT

15.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT

Periods	Railway transport			Air transport		
	Carried freight, thousand tons	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog	Carried freight, ton	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog
2015 I	1 611.6	253.2	31 193.3	216.8	47.7	17 898.3
II	1 146.1	230.9	20 308.6	194.5	36.9	15 059.1
III	1 392.0	226.2	27 752.7	232.2	43.1	16 859.0
IV	1 504.5	221.9	29 846.5	166.0	39.6	15 675.7
V	1 701.9	236.8	34 894.2	223.9	47.0	17 972.0
VI	1 602.9	258.9	34 104.8	281.8	62.4	25 148.7
VII	1 613.1	255.2	35 806.6	259.5	76.9	32 793.0
VIII	1 605.0	290.7	35 641.9	273.9	79.2	36 214.5
IX	1 667.9	201.2	34 486.8	274.9	54.0	23 879.5
X	1 631.5	216.9	34 829.3	237.1	45.2	19 832.8
XI	1 976.1	215.4	34 544.5	224.3	41.8	15 831.3
XII	1 698.3	187.3	34 528.8	254.4	43.0	17 178.0
I-XII	19 150.8	2 794.7	387 938.0	2 839.3	616.7	254 341.8
2016 ¹ I	1 656.7	225.6	33 669.5	223.8	46.5	18 852.0
II	1 135.4	207.0	23 310.0	175.0	38.4	15 774.8
III	1 611.5	205.6	30 920.0	247.8	42.8	17 461.7
IV	1 374.1	207.2	31 156.1	253.1	44.7	17 476.3
V	1 668.6	215.1	36 712.2	249.4	48.5	18 938.8
VI	1 675.9	241.0	38 381.8	290.2	63.4	28 837.7
VII	1 572.8	260.9	40 493.1	293.0	82.2	40 113.2
VIII	1 719.8	251.0	39 067.5	291.5	93.4	41 378.5
IX	1 741.9	190.2	42 690.3	252.0	60.6	24 204.3
X	1 921.0	216.3	40 062.7	248.5	51.9	19 622.9
XI	1 974.2	234.2	50 651.3	315.4	49.2	17 676.7
XII	1 841.0	194.0	35 651.3	253.7	51.3	19 048.4
I-XI	19 892.9	2 648.0	442 765.8	3 093.4	672.8	279 385.3
2017 ¹ I	1 622.1	207.8	32 500.0	210.3	53.1	20 185.5
	Percent					
$\frac{2017^1 I}{2016 I}$	97.9	92.1	96.5	94.0	114.1	107.1
$\frac{2017^1 I}{2016 XII}$	88.1	107.1	91.2	82.9	103.4	106.0

¹ Preliminary results

15.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT, as of January of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014 I	2015 I	2016		2017 ¹ I	$\frac{2017^{1} I}{2016 I} \%$
			I	XII		
Railway transport						
Carried freight, thousand tons	1 589.9	1 611.6	1 656.7	1 841.0	1 622.1	97.9
domestic	843.9	832.9	799.5	827.8	800.0	100.1
export	420.0	491.3	562.7	667.6	494.3	87.8
import	142.7	137.4	131.7	162.3	155.9	118.4
transit	183.2	149.9	162.9	183.2	171.9	105.5
Freight turnover, million ton kilometer	876.4	932.5	1 007.5	1 085.8	933.0	92.6
domestic	235.3	224.6	200.9	203.1	214.8	106.9
export	374.5	479.8	568.5	590.0	454.5	79.9
import	63.3	61.7	57.2	89.4	72.9	127.4
transit	203.4	166.4	180.8	203.4	190.8	105.5
Carried passengers, thousand persons	286.1	253.2	225.6	194.0	207.8	92.1
international	11.0	10.6	9.3	3.6	9.0	97.3
domestic	275.1	242.6	216.3	190.4	198.8	91.9
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	100.7	95.9	84.5	73.8	75.1	88.8
In terms of million ton kilometer	977.1	1 028.4	1 092.0	1 159.6	1 008.0	92.3
Revenue, million togrog	30 760.9	31 193.3	33 669.5	35 651.3	32 500.0	96.5
Air transport						
Carried freight, ton	257.6	216.8	223.8	253.7	210.3	94.0
mail	27.1	19.1	22.9	26.8	22.1	96.6
luggage	23.0	20.0	13.6	14.1	13.9	102.4
freight	207.5	177.8	187.3	212.7	174.2	93.0
Freight turnover, thousand ton kilometer	595.5	533.1	523.5	550.2	489.2	93.4
mail	62.8	48.6	47.8	54.0	41.6	86.9
luggage	40.4	40.6	27.8	27.4	24.7	89.0
freight	492.2	444.0	447.9	468.9	422.9	94.4
Carried passengers, thousand persons	57.2	47.7	46.5	51.3	53.1	114.1
international	35.2	34.3	32.8	29.8	31.3	95.7
domestic	22.0	13.4	13.7	21.5	21.7	158.2
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	96.4	93.8	84.4	78.2	84.0	99.6
In terms of million ton kilometer	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.7	8.1	99.2
Revenue, million togrog	17 170.9	17 898.3	18 852.0	19 048.4	20 185.5	107.1

¹ Preliminary results

XVI. RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

16.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS, by division, quarterly

Period	Restaurants		Hotels	
	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
	million togrog			
2013 I-III	41 571.0	36 712.9	19 516.9	16 995.5
IV-VI	62 539.1	52 683.2	35 827.8	31 295.1
VII-IX	42 194.8	38 939.2	31 622.2	19 248.8
X-XII	45 985.5	43 296.5	23 271.0	20 317.5
I-XII	192 290.4	171 631.7	110 238.0	87 856.9
2014 I-III	41 701.9	41 516.2	21 706.7	21 520.0
IV-VI	55 464.1	54 431.8	30 347.2	26 867.2
VII-IX	55 454.6	52 857.2	43 509.8	32 643.6
X-XII	48 841.1	44 275.4	26 553.4	28 716.9
I-XII	201 461.7	193 080.5	122 117.1	109 747.6
2015 I-III	45 523.6	45 538.1	19 768.4	21 173.5
IV-VI	54 425.5	52 989.3	29 826.8	27 885.6
VII-IX	57 334.8	57 075.1	56 536.0	57 178.8
X-XII	48 264.3	43 877.4	28 109.3	28 417.3
I-XII	205 548.1	199 479.9	134 240.5	134 655.2
2016 ¹ I-III	45 614.5	45 509.9	19 585.7	29 363.3
IV-VI	62 562.2	58 696.3	38 733.2	41 582.3
VII-IX	68 531.4	61 448.0	49 796.5	125 703.7
X-XII	54 691.4	54 804.4	27 625.9	76 485.6
I-XII	231 399.5	220 458.6	135 741.3	273 135.0
	percent			
$\frac{2016^1 \text{ I-XI}}{2015 \text{ I-XI.}}$ %	112.6	110.5	101.1	2.0 ²
$\frac{2016^1 \text{ X-XII}}{2015 \text{ X-XII}}$ %	113.3	124.9	98.3	2.7 ²
$\frac{2016^1 \text{ X-XII}}{2016^1 \text{ VII-IX}}$ %	79.8	89.2	55.5	60.9

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

16.2 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF RESTAURANTS, by type of restaurants, as of end of the selected years

Indicators	Type	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII	$\frac{2016^1 \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}}$
		million togrog					percent
Revenue	Total	192 290.4	201 461.7	205 548.1	231 399.5	112.6
	Restaurant	71 518.5	97 524.9	111 321.5	130 450.3	117.2
	Cafe	20 782.9	23 451.9	20 335.1	29 815.2	146.6
	Bar	7 403.5	9 155.3	8 800.8	8 894.3	101.1
	Canteen	16 956.9	18 991.7	21 546.8	22 974.5	106.6
	Catering	75 628.7	52 337.8	43 544.0	39 265.3	90.2
Expenditure	Total	171 631.7	193 080.5	199 479.9	220 458.6	110.5
	Restaurant	68 929.0	93 612.3	111 673.7	124 356.9	111.4
	Cafe	20 053.0	23 414.2	20 578.5	30 617.2	148.8
	Bar	7 525.8	9 828.4	8 715.4	8 828.1	101.3
	Canteen	16 170.5	18 077.0	20 942.6	21 751.9	103.9
	Catering	58 953.5	48 148.5	37 569.7	34 904.5	92.9
Net income	Total	20 658.7	8 381.2	6 068.2	10 942.6	180.3
	Restaurant	2 589.5	3 912.6	- 352.3	6 093.3	-
	Cafe	730.0	37.7	- 243.4	- 802.0	3.3 ²
	Bar	- 122.3	- 673.1	85.4	66.2	77.5
	Canteen	786.4	914.7	604.2	1 224.3	2.0 ²
	Catering	16 675.2	4 189.3	5 974.2	4 360.8	73.0

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

16.3 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF HOTELS, by rank of hotels, as of end of the selected years

Indicators	Rank	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII	$\frac{2016^1 \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}}$
		million togrog					percent
Revenue	Total	110 238.0	122 117.1	134 240.5	135 741.3	101.1
	Motel	48 368.1	57 139.2	40 161.6	27 505.7	68.5
	2 star hotel	4 868.5	3 519.9	2 887.5	2 724.3	94.3
	3 and more star hotel	57 001.4	61 457.9	91 191.3	105 511.3	115.7
Expenditure	Total	87 856.9	109 747.6	134 655.2	273 135.0	2.0²
	Motel	38 856.8	56 056.1	38 477.5	27 230.5	70.8
	2 star hotel	4 362.0	3 974.8	2 943.0	3 051.0	103.7
	3 and more star hotel	44 638.1	49 716.7	93 234.7	242 853.4	2.6 ²
Net income	Total	22 381.1	12 369.4	- 414.7	- 137 393.7	331.3²
	Motel	9 511.3	1 083.1	1 684.1	275.1	16.3
	2 star hotel	506.5	- 454.9	- 55.4	- 326.7	5.9 ²
	3 and more star hotel	12 363.3	11 741.2	- 2 043.4	- 137 342.2	67.2 ²

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

16.4 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND SEATS OF RESTAURANTS, by type of restaurants, as of end of the selected years

Indicators	Type	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII
						2015 I-XII	percent
	Total	781	778	762	829	108.8
Number of reported units	Restaurant	164	195	199	265	133.2
	Cafe	209	190	165	166	100.6
	Bar	164	141	150	125	83.3
	Canteen	235	241	238	265	111.3
	Catering	9	11	10	8	80.0
	Total	8 368	7 696	8 824	9 151	103.7
Number of employees	Restaurant	2 726	3 223	4 984	5 271	105.8
	Cafe	1 160	1 168	1 228	1 200	97.7
	Bar	610	564	534	404	75.7
	Canteen	981	1 146	1 039	1 151	110.8
	Catering	2 891	1 595	1 039	1 125	108.3
	Total	37 113	39 423	40 757	41 950	102.9
Number of seats	Restaurant	15 159	18 035	20 848	22 947	110.1
	Cafe	8 135	7 143	7 069	6 664	94.3
	Bar	7 064	6 338	6 274	4 796	76.4
	Canteen	6 755	7 907	6 566	7 543	114.9

¹ Preliminary results

16.5 SOME INDICATORS OF HOTELS, by rank of hotels, as of end of the selected years

Indicators	Rank	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII	2016 ¹ I-XII
						2015 I-XII	percent
	Total	327	318	324	358	110.5
Number of reported units	Motel	280	270	272	308	113.2
	2 star hotel	22	21	21	20	95.2
	3 and more star hotel	25	27	31	30	96.8
	Total	4 901	4 630	4 894	4 795	98.0
Number of employees	Motel	2 886	2 479	2 040	2 082	102.1
	2 star hotel	326	281	257	218	84.8
	3 and more star hotel	1 689	1 870	2 597	2 495	96.1
	Total	6 316	6 227	6 831	7 250	106.1
Number of rooms	Motel	4 171	4 136	3 964	4 291	108.2
	2 star hotel	548	453	443	420	94.8
	3 and more star hotel	1 597	1 638	2 424	2 539	104.7
	Total	577 226	564 632	501 098	502 974	100.4
Visitors	Motel	363 671	399 633	255 818	264 204	103.3
	2 star hotel	38 365	45 010	32 791	32 250	98.4
	3 and more star hotel	175 190	119 989	212 489	206 520	97.2
	Total	863 115	752 075	593 163	612 133	103.2
Number of stayed days of visitors	Motel	562 734	522 399	311 964	294 361	94.4
	2 star hotel	43 619	58 324	37 432	41 853	111.8
	3 and more star hotel	256 762	171 352	243 767	275 919	113.2

¹ Preliminary results

16.6 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF RESTAURANTS, by the capital city and aimags, as of end of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital City	2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 ¹ I-XII		2016 ¹ I-XII 2015 I-XII	
	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
	million togrog						percent	
Total	201 461.7	193 080.5	205 548.1	199 479.9	231 399.5	220 458.6	112.6	110.5
Western region	2 294.2	2 229.8	1 625.7	1 527.4	2 134.1	2 043.6	131.3	133.8
Bayan-Olgii	533.0	506.7	517.5	503.8	676.8	647.5	130.8	128.5
Govi-Altai	230.2	218.1	272.2	254.8	318.8	307.4	117.1	120.7
Zavkhan	123.1	112.8	223.6	213.3	419.4	404.0	187.5	189.4
Uvs	1 071.9	1 087.6	251.6	240.0	318.2	308.9	126.5	128.7
Khovd	336.0	304.6	360.8	315.6	400.9	375.8	111.1	119.1
Khangai region	14 317.9	13 680.4	13 631.0	12 900.3	14 191.8	12 955.0	104.1	100.4
Arkhangai	419.1	390.3	349.8	334.1	438.5	370.0	125.3	110.8
Bayankhongor	193.7	189.7	136.7	130.8	308.3	294.7	2.3 ²	2.3 ²
Bulgan	296.6	303.1	335.6	340.1	331.1	340.5	98.7	100.1
Orkhon	9 417.1	8 870.4	10 925.4	10 300.6	11 766.2	10 649.9	107.7	103.4
Ovorkhangai	3 566.2	3 530.7	1 255.8	1 213.3	456.9	480.0	36.4	39.6
Khovsgol	425.2	396.2	627.7	581.4	890.9	820.0	141.9	141.0
Central region	8 706.6	8 129.9	9 798.6	9 370.1	8 113.5	7 857.8	82.8	83.9
Govisumber	355.0	371.7	704.0	670.2	655.5	597.7	93.1	89.2
Darkhan-Uul	3 815.9	3 699.8	3 741.0	3 867.6	3 323.8	3 319.6	88.8	85.8
Dornogovi	1 697.6	1 451.5	1 314.3	1 184.0	1 281.0	1 170.1	97.5	98.8
Dundgovi	414.5	408.9	343.3	328.8	394.2	379.6	114.8	115.4
Omnogovi	837.2	822.7	1 249.6	1 268.7	602.0	607.8	48.2	47.9
Selenge	1 385.0	1 196.9	1 663.0	1 263.5	1 093.3	1 019.6	65.7	80.7
Tov	201.5	178.3	783.5	787.2	763.6	763.5	97.5	97.0
Eastern region	2 220.6	2 077.7	2 125.9	2 042.3	1 925.5	1 785.4	90.6	87.4
Dornod	676.0	646.1	639.4	620.1	774.7	704.3	121.2	113.6
Sukhbaatar	1 040.2	1 003.2	932.4	911.8	644.2	645.9	69.1	70.8
Khentii	504.4	428.4	554.1	510.4	506.6	435.3	91.4	85.3
Ulaanbaatar	173 922.3	166 962.8	178 366.8	173 639.6	205 034.7	195 816.7	115.0	112.8

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

16.7 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF HOTELS, by the capital city and aimags, as of end of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital City	2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 ¹ I-XII		2016 ¹ I-XII 2015 I-XII	
	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
	million togrog						percent	
Total	122 117.1	109 747.6	134 240.5	134 655.2	135 741.3	273 135.0	101.1	2.0²
Western region	824.0	758.2	531.5	502.9	688.6	656.9	129.5	130.6
Bayan-Olgii	259.1	254.6	106.5	101.4	96.3	97.0	90.5	95.7
Govi-Altai	73.4	50.6	38.3	28.4	29.9	30.3	78.1	106.9
Zavkhan	247.4	227.1	183.5	179.4	343.5	326.5	187.1	182.1
Uvs	63.0	60.5	62.9	60.7	33.5	32.4	53.3	53.4
Khovd	181.1	165.4	140.4	133.1	185.4	170.6	132.1	128.2
Khangai region	4 751.8	4 571.3	4 312.4	4 300.2	3 872.0	3 493.2	89.8	81.2
Arkhangai	532.1	496.4	616.5	563.4	551.7	494.6	89.5	87.8
Bayankhongor	57.5	49.3	55.4	41.0	72.5	60.6	130.9	147.7
Bulgan	158.7	118.6	198.7	175.7	162.3	139.6	81.7	79.4
Orkhon	2 616.9	2 596.4	2 026.3	2 116.1	1 662.0	1 670.5	82.0	78.9
Ovorkhangai	942.9	930.3	841.6	822.8	838.7	641.6	99.7	78.0
Khovsgol	443.7	380.3	573.9	581.1	584.8	486.4	101.9	83.7
Central region	6 124.0	5 637.3	8 239.2	7 848.8	7 684.5	7 328.7	93.3	93.4
Govisumber	-	-	533.0	257.2	160.5	162.8	30.1	63.3
Darkhan-Uul	2 688.9	2 455.7	3 795.1	3 874.8	3 323.8	3 127.8	87.6	80.7
Dornogovi	716.5	767.3	654.5	730.1	749.5	886.5	114.5	121.4
Dundgovi	205.1	207.7	197.4	217.4	152.6	144.4	77.3	66.4
Omnogovi	608.7	597.0	687.9	790.0	774.6	750.5	112.6	95.0
Selenge	160.9	121.2	211.1	184.2	172.6	112.3	81.8	61.0
Tov	1 743.8	1 488.3	2 160.2	1 795.0	2 350.9	2 144.4	108.8	119.5
Eastern region	1 081.2	1 049.6	1 727.2	1 675.6	1 519.2	1 383.1	88.0	82.5
Dornod	861.7	845.3	986.0	960.6	1 121.6	1 038.4	113.8	108.1
Sukhbaatar	129.0	133.1	92.3	109.6	82.3	92.8	89.2	84.7
Khentii	90.5	71.3	648.8	605.3	315.2	251.8	48.6	41.6
Ulaanbaatar	109 336.1	97 731.3	119 430.2	120 327.7	121 977.0	260 273.1	102.1	2.2

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT, as January of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	353 776.6	353 562.1	335 244.5	483 455.7
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	42 899.0
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	353 776.6	353 562.1	335 244.5	440 556.7
TAX REVENUE	300 685.7	317 975.9	300 451.1	360 895.6
Income tax	53 069.2	49 946.5	37 375.9	74 061.6
Corporate income tax	20 154.5	25 272.1	15 182.6	37 094.5
Personal income tax	32 490.0	24 567.9	22 137.5	36 968.2
Taxes on wages and salaries	28 217.2	22 939.0	19 657.7	30 497.2
Tax revenue from operating income	1 532.4	1 071.6	1 386.2	2 199.8
Tax revenue from assets	-	5.8	1.2	1.4
Tax revenue from sales assets	1 292.4	396.0	282.1	520.7
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	-	0.4	11.3	0.5
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	0.9	4.2	2.6	12.5
Indirect income	1 447.1	150.9	796.4	3 736.2
Personal income tax refund (-)	0.7	48.8	287.9	1.2
Unidentified business revenues	425.3	155.3	343.6	-
Social security contributions	62 134.5	70 142.4	86 698.2	76 967.9
Property tax	1 808.4	1 701.1	3 449.3	5 134.2
on real estate	1 485.8	1 237.0	2 064.4	2 872.4
on gun	-	8.4	33.4	44.3
on vehicles	322.6	455.7	1 351.4	2 217.6
Value added tax	100 195.8	63 723.3	76 890.2	88 856.9
on domestic goods & services	49 060.7	40 543.0	42 186.8	58 894.7
on imported goods	59 199.8	38 363.1	36 812.6	65 906.7
VAT refund (-)	8 064.7	15 182.9	2 109.2	35 944.5
Excise taxes	33 138.6	29 725.8	49 092.8	38 270.2
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	14 253.4	6 746.9	11 872.4	13 081.6
on domestic tobacco	2 200.0	2 586.0	4 600.0	1 502.2
on domestic beer	1 829.5	598.3	1 920.3	1 980.1
on imported alcoholic and vinous	7 165.4	513.8	641.0	123.3
on imported tobacco	-	6 319.5	6 030.2	6 089.4
on imported beer	450.2	324.8	223.9	63.9
on vehicles	7 077.5	4 469.6	2 001.7	2 077.1
on fuel and gasoline	162.6	8 166.9	21 803.2	13 352.6
Income of special purposes	635.9	1 083.9	674.5	897.3
on fuel and gasoline	635.9	1 083.9	674.5	897.3
Revenue of foreign activities	24 962.3	14 576.8	19 199.2	29 757.7
Customs duties	24 942.1	14 571.8	19 199.2	29 757.7
Exports duties	20.2	5.1	-	-

¹Preliminary results

Types of revenue	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
Other taxes	24 740.9	87 076.2	27 071.1	46 949.8
Other popular fees	18 713.6	81 402.6	23 659.1	39 531.5
Stamp fees	2 624.2	1 589.7	4 207.3	5 059.2
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	4 302.9	4 255.2	1 785.2	2 005.1
Royalty	5 660.4	72 424.7	14 185.0	23 099.5
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	25.4	-	-	686.4
Payment for air pollution	35.3	25.8	378.7	2 544.9
Waste services	778.2	653.0	609.5	1 163.3
Common mineral usage	61.1	60.5	39.4	55.5
Mineral usage license	-	24.3	94.2	16.1
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	4 858.3
Other fees	5 226.1	2 369.5	2 359.5	43.1
Land payment	2 769.8	3 691.7	2 237.7	3 983.6
Fee on usage of natural resource	3 257.5	1 951.4	920.2	3 023.7
Fee on usage of timber	113.2	131.6	84.8	521.9
Hunting fee	13.9	91.2	18.5	3.6
Fee on usage of water resource	3 130.1	1 505.1	614.5	2 174.3
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	0.3	223.4	202.5	323.8
Other taxes	-	30.4	254.0	411.1
NON-TAX REVENUE	53 091.0	35 586.2	34 793.3	79 661.1
Entire non-tax revenue	52 982.2	35 502.8	34 629.2	73 574.9
Dividends	51.2	-	-	501.8
Interest	-	1 915.7	2 494.4	4 306.0
Fines	6 163.2	2 474.6	1 706.4	2 423.3
Revenues from budget entities	14 000.0	13 832.2	13 743.7	33 788.2
Rent	27.3	48.6	74.6	93.0
Oil petroleum	25 344.8	14 824.0	13 729.5	18 656.3
Navigation fee	5 000.0	-	-	10 392.9
Others	2 395.8	2 407.7	2 880.6	3 413.4
Capital revenue	108.8	83.4	56.3	72.0
Sales revenue of government property	85.1	6.5	54.8	60.8
Privatization receipts	23.7	76.9	1.5	11.2
Grants and transfers	-	-	107.8	6 014.2
From foreign grants	-	-	107.8	6 014.2

¹Preliminary results

2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	241 553.7	201 294.6	207 826.4	354 353.3
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	42 899.0
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	241 553.7	201 294.6	207 826.4	311 454.3
TAX REVENUE	189 002.8	165 820.6	169 049.4	228 812.4
Income tax	20 154.5	25 272.1	15 182.6	37 094.5
Corporate income tax	20 154.5	25 272.1	15 182.6	37 094.5
Value added tax	100 195.8	63 723.3	76 890.2	88 856.9
on domestic goods & services	49 060.7	40 543.0	42 186.8	58 894.7
on imported goods	59 199.8	38 363.1	36 812.6	65 906.7
VAT refund (-)	8 064.7	15 182.9	2 109.2	35 944.5
Excise taxes	33 138.6	29 725.8	49 092.8	38 270.2
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	14 253.4	6 746.9	11 872.4	13 081.6
on domestic tobacco	2 200.0	2 586.0	4 600.0	1 502.2
on domestic beer	1 829.5	598.3	1 920.3	1 980.1
on imported alcoholic and vinous	7 165.4	513.8	641.0	123.3
on imported tobacco	-	6 319.5	6 030.2	6 089.4
on imported beer	450.2	324.8	223.9	63.9
on vehicles	7 077.5	4 469.6	2 001.7	2 077.1
on fuel and gasoline	162.6	8 166.9	21 803.2	13 352.6
Income of special purposes	635.9	1 083.9	674.5	897.3
on fuel and gasoline	635.9	1 083.9	674.5	897.3
Taxes on foreign trade	24 962.3	14 576.8	19 199.2	29 757.7
Customs duties	24 942.1	14 571.8	19 199.2	29 757.7
Exports duties	20.2	5.1	-	-
Other taxes	9 915.5	31 438.7	8 010.0	33 935.8
Other popular taxes	9 915.5	31 438.7	8 010.0	33 935.8
Stamp fees	366.6	32.1	1.6	741.6
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	4 302.9	4 255.2	1 785.2	2 005.1
Royalty	1 698.1	24 829.1	3 491.4	23 099.5
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	25.4	-	-	686.4
Payment for air pollution	35.3	25.8	378.7	2 544.9
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	4 858.3
Other fees	3 487.2	2 296.5	2 353.1	-
NON-TAX REVENUE	52 550.9	35 474.0	38 777.0	82 641.8
Entire non-tax revenue	42 822.7	29 303.2	29 721.3	66 917.2
Dividends	45.0	-	-	501.8
Interest	-	1 878.6	1 683.5	2 963.7
Fines	2 054.0	-	-	-
Revenues from budget entities	9 210.0	11 419.7	12 764.0	32 114.9
Oil petroleum	25 344.8	14 824.0	13 729.5	18 656.3
Navigation fee	5 000.0	-	-	10 392.9
Others	1 168.9	1 180.9	1 544.4	2 287.6
Grants and transfers	9 728.2	6 170.8	9 055.7	15 724.6
From domestic grants	9 728.2	6 170.8	8 947.9	9 712.2
From foreign grants	-	-	107.8	6 012.4

¹Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	159 469.4	127 714.5	139 544.3	177 574.9
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	159 469.4	127 714.5	139 544.3	177 574.9
TAX REVENUE	44 199.0	34 417.3	34 010.0	55 115.3
Income tax	32 914.6	24 674.4	22 193.2	36 967.0
Personal income tax	32 490.0	24 567.9	22 137.5	36 968.2
Taxes on wages and salaries	28 217.2	22 939.0	19 657.7	30 497.2
Tax revenue from operating income	1 532.4	1 071.6	1 386.2	2 199.8
Tax revenue from assets	-	5.8	1.2	1.4
Tax revenue from sales assets	1 292.4	396.0	282.1	520.7
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	-	0.4	11.3	0.5
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	0.9	4.2	2.6	12.5
Indirect income	1 447.1	150.9	796.4	3 736.2
Personal income tax refund (-)	0.7	48.8	287.9	1.2
Unidentified business revenues	425.3	155.3	343.6	-
Property tax	1 808.4	1 701.1	3 449.3	5 134.2
on real estate	1 485.8	1 237.0	2 064.4	2 872.4
on gun	-	8.4	33.4	44.3
on vehicles	322.6	455.7	1 351.4	2 217.6
Other taxes	9 475.9	8 041.8	8 367.4	13 014.0
Other popular fees	3 448.7	2 368.3	4 955.4	5 595.7
Stamp fees	2 257.6	1 557.5	4 205.8	4 317.6
Waste services	778.2	653.0	609.5	1 163.3
Common mineral usage	61.1	60.5	39.4	55.5
Mineral usage license	-	24.3	94.2	16.1
Other fees	351.8	73.0	6.4	43.1
Land payment	2 769.8	3 691.7	2 237.7	3 983.6
Fee on usage of natural resource	3 257.5	1 951.4	920.2	3 023.7
Fee on usage of timber	113.2	131.6	84.8	521.9
Hunting fee	13.9	91.2	18.5	3.6
Fee on usage of water resource	3 130.1	1 505.1	614.5	2 174.3
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	0.3	223.4	202.5	323.8
Other taxes	-	30.4	254.0	411.1
NON-TAX REVENUE	115 270.4	93 297.2	105 534.3	122 459.5
Entire non-tax revenue	10 159.5	6 148.5	4 713.9	6 657.7
Dividends	6.2	-	-	-
Interest	-	37.1	811.0	1 342.3
Fines	4 109.2	2 474.6	1 706.4	2 423.3
Revenues from budget entities	4 790.0	2 412.5	979.7	1 673.3
Rent	27.3	48.6	74.6	93.0
Others	1 226.9	1 175.7	1 142.2	1 125.8
Capital revenue	108.8	83.4	56.3	72.0
Sales revenue of government property	85.1	6.5	54.8	60.8
Privatization receipts	23.7	76.9	1.5	11.2
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	1.7
From foreign grants	-	-	-	1.7
Transaction between central and local budget	105 002.2	87 065.3	100 764.1	115 728.1
Transfer income for a specific activities	85 119.8	70 199.6	83 531.5	96 872.9
Transfer income from local development fund	3 462.4	-	-	2 701.1
From Central Gov't to Local Government	16 420.0	16 865.7	17 232.6	16 154.2

¹Preliminary results

4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	413 116.9	366 356.5	415 004.0	465 881.6
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	428 345.9	386 545.6	415 004.0	463 829.2
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	361 958.2	316 126.6	397 682.8	414 718.3
Goods and services	158 016.5	144 904.0	189 291.0	186 199.0
Wages and salaries	108 067.3	117 525.9	131 494.9	131 871.8
Wage	108 067.3	109 100.6	120 200.7	115 543.6
Increment	-	3 735.6	5 615.9	10 219.7
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	2 091.7	2 309.9	2 857.7
Promotions	-	411.3	286.4	409.0
Contractual wages	-	2 186.6	3 082.0	2 841.7
Social security contributions	8 745.0	8 505.6	-	-
Accommodation cost	14 856.9	10 236.1	20 196.7	19 945.9
Electricity	2 278.0	1 978.4	3 453.8	3 545.5
Heating	10 409.5	7 132.8	14 125.5	13 293.0
Water	1 045.8	922.6	1 399.3	1 359.2
Rent	1 123.5	202.4	1 218.1	1 748.1
Supply and goods expenses	2 807.1	2 337.3	5 722.5	5 782.3
Normative expenses	10 560.0	4 323.3	11 761.1	8 617.0
Medicines and medical equipment	4 135.3	623.3	4 280.9	2 631.5
Food	5 770.2	3 255.0	6 757.5	5 623.7
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	654.5	445.0	722.8	361.9
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	1 343.9	198.2	1 004.2	926.8
Diem and allowances	-	274.3	694.3	602.5
Fees of services done by others	-	5 747.3	8 223.6	8 267.4
Purchase of goods and services	20 381.3	4 261.6	10 193.7	10 185.3
Others	20 381.3	4 195.1	8 267.9	7 390.5
Internship	-	66.5	1 925.8	2 794.9
INTEREST	25 272.8	30 718.6	30 981.9	62 333.7
Foreign interest payments	5 163.8	26 261.2	28 333.7	37 406.8
Domestic interest payments	20 108.9	4 457.4	2 648.2	24 927.0
SUBSIDES	24 196.0	1 539.0	1 550.5	2 964.8
to Government organization	5 313.3	247.0	331.9	376.5
to private company	18 882.7	1 292.0	1 218.6	2 588.3
CURRENT TRANSFERS	154 473.0	138 964.9	175 859.4	163 220.7
Government	58 177.6	537.7	2 473.1	718.7
Other	96 295.4	138 427.2	173 386.3	162 502.0
Social security contributions	77 442.9	98 890.2	128 231.7	125 412.2
Social welfare contributions	18 846.0	35 650.4	39 060.7	30 427.3
Other contributions from employer	-	160.4	173.0	263.7
Contributions from Government	6.5	2 678.3	2 135.6	1 136.5
Contributions transport	-	-	0.6	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	761.7	3 098.8	1 816.5
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	194.1	493.2	3 335.4
One time contributions	-	92.1	192.7	110.4

¹Preliminary results

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	66 387.7	70 419.0	17 321.2	49 110.9
NET LENDING	- 15 229.0	- 20 189.1	-	2 052.4
Other lending minus repayments	- 15 984.0	- 20 741.8	-	82.9
On-lent foreign financial market	755.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	552.7	-	1 969.5

4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as January of selected years

Sources	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	59 340.2	12 794.4	79 759.6	25 324.9
Current account and deposit account(net)	57 450.2	- 56 024.1	104 218.3	-13 980.1
Government bonds	19 665.6	6 725.5	-19 653.9	- 17 782.0
Government credit	- 17 775.6	66 523.9	3 684.9	57 086.9
Advance fee	-	- 4 431.0	-8 489.7	-

¹Preliminary results

5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	304 072.9	252 332.9	275 644.6	401 175.0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	319 301.9	272 522.0	275 644.6	399 205.5
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	267 790.3	203 991.0	267 629.2	350 283.0
Goods and services	88 040.4	85 500.1	105 516.4	108 571.7
Wages and salaries	59 435.3	68 729.4	72 889.2	75 428.9
Wage	59 435.3	64 682.5	67 730.6	65 345.1
Increment	-	1 272.1	2 099.6	6 782.8
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	1 748.2	1 913.9	2 353.2
Promotions	-	339.3	144.6	88.6
Contractual wages	-	687.2	1 000.5	859.2
Social security contributions	3 976.1	4 059.3	4 491.3	4 557.9
Accommodation cost	5 892.1	3 615.0	7 575.2	8 004.0
Electricity	1 279.9	945.6	1 744.5	1 792.4
Heating	3 077.1	2 123.5	4 058.7	3 925.9
Water	507.4	400.7	668.3	617.7
Rent	1 027.7	145.3	1 103.7	1 667.9
Supply and goods expenses	1 774.7	701.7	2 708.1	2 885.7
Normative expenses	6 223.1	1 887.1	6 808.7	4 452.7
Medicines and medical equipment	3 992.7	613.8	4 122.1	2 487.6
Food	1 663.2	851.3	2 081.5	1 664.5
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	567.3	422.0	605.1	300.5
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	979.8	51.0	473.7	591.0
Diem and allowances	-	176.8	426.5	471.2
Fees of services done by others	-	4 587.9	5 151.6	5 708.1
Purchase of goods and services	9 759.4	1 692.0	4 992.1	6 472.3
Others	9 759.4	1 668.7	3 321.3	3 854.1
Internship	-	23.3	1 670.8	2 618.2
INTEREST	25 272.8	30 718.6	30 981.9	62 333.7
Foreign interest payments	5 163.8	26 261.2	28 333.7	37 406.8
Domestic interest payments	20 108.9	4 457.4	2 648.2	24 927.0
SUBSIDIES	22 127.6	-	26 990.7	49 182.4
to Government organization	5 168.5	-	26 990.7	49 182.4
to private company	16 959.1	-	-	-
CURRENT TRANSFERS	132 349.5	87 772.3	104 140.3	130 195.2
Government	132 048.0	87 065.3	101 306.6	115 728.6
Other	301.5	707.0	2 833.7	14 466.6
Social security contributions	-	-	-	0.3
Social welfare contributions	295.0	57.2	337.4	12 687.4
Other contributions from employer	-	85.2	106.3	153.8
Contributions from Government	6.5	22.5	808.1	203.3
One time contributions for retirement	-	523.6	1 555.1	792.3
Contribution from labor	-	-	25.8	629.0
One time contributions	-	18.6	0.5	0.5

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	51 511.6	68 531.0	8 015.3	48 922.5
NET LENDING	- 15 229.0	- 20 189.1	-	1 969.5
Other lending minus repayments	- 15 984.0	- 20 741.8	-	-
On-lent foreign financial market	755.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	552.7	-	1 969.5

5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as January of selected years

Sources	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	62 519.2	51 038.3	67 818.2	89 720.7
Current account and deposit account(net)	60 629.2	- 22 211.1	83 843.5	50 415.8
Government bonds	19 665.6	6 725.5	-19 653.9	- 17 782.0
Government credit	- 17 775.6	66 523.9	3 628.6	57 086.9

¹Preliminary results

6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	122 916.3	88 402.9	124 974.3	112 242.5
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	122 916.3	88 402.9	124 974.3	112 159.6
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	108 040.3	86 515.0	115 668.5	111 971.2
Goods and services	77 467.3	66 732.7	92 889.1	86 468.6
Wages and salaries	47 750.1	47 798.3	57 601.5	55 332.5
Wage	47 750.1	43 419.9	51 466.0	49 235.0
Increment	-	2 463.5	3 516.2	3 388.6
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	343.5	396.0	447.3
Promotions	-	72.0	141.8	320.3
Contractual wages	-	1 499.4	2 081.5	1 941.3
Social security contributions	4 683.7	4 352.9	5 765.8	5 592.4
Accommodation cost	8 847.3	6 553.4	12 530.5	11 837.3
Electricity	988.9	1 026.0	1 694.8	1 740.3
Heating	7 296.7	4 985.1	10 018.9	9 310.2
Water	536.0	520.5	727.3	737.9
Rent	25.7	21.8	89.6	48.8
Supply and goods expenses	1 014.3	1 635.6	2 992.1	2 865.4
Normative expenses	4 336.9	2 436.2	4 952.4	4 164.3
Medicine	142.6	9.6	158.8	143.8
Food	4 107.0	2 403.7	4 675.9	3 959.2
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	87.3	23.0	117.7	61.3
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	359.3	147.2	530.3	334.3
Diem and allowances	-	97.5	267.8	130.5
Fees of services done by others	-	1 159.5	3 072.0	2 504.4
Purchase of goods and services	10 475.7	2 552.1	5 176.6	3 707.5
Others	10 475.7	2 508.9	4 946.6	3 536.4
Internship	-	43.2	230.0	171.1
SUBSIDIES	144.8	450.3	896.4	2 319.5
to Government organization	144.8	247.0	144.9	132.2
to private company	-	203.3	751.6	2 187.3
CURRENT TRANSFERS	30 428.2	19 331.9	21 882.9	23 183.1
Government	11 877.2	537.7	558.7	534.9
Other	18 551.0	18 794.2	21 324.2	22 648.2
Social security contributions	-	133.0	83.7	90.0
Social welfare contributions	18 551.0	15 429.3	17 824.7	17 739.9
Other contributions from employer	-	75.2	66.7	109.8
Contributions from Government	-	2 655.8	1 327.5	933.3
Contributions transport	-	-	0.6	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	238.1	1 361.3	958.8
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	194.1	467.4	2 706.4
One time contributions	-	68.7	192.2	109.9

Types of expenditure	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	14 876.0	1 888.0	9 305.8	188.4
NET LENDING	-	-	-	82.9
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	-	82.9

6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as January of selected years

Sources	2014 I	2015 I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	- 36 553.1	- 39 311.6	-14 570.0	-65 332.4
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 36 553.1	- 39 311.6	-14 626.3	-65 332.4
Government credit	-	-	56.3	-

¹Preliminary results

7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I	2016 I	2017 ¹ I
	million togrog									
Total	139 544.3	177 574.9	38 780.2	61 846.7	17 232.6	16 154.2	83 531.5	96 872.9	-	2 701.1
Western region	22 475.4	25 096.6	1 142.9	896.6	5 633.4	5 704.3	15 699.1	18 035.7	-	460.0
Bayan-Olgii	5 315.8	6 158.3	320.1	41.6	1 200.9	1 255.4	3 794.9	4 771.7	-	89.6
Govi-Altai	4 086.8	4 950.0	303.0	353.0	1 059.0	1 000.9	2 724.7	3 498.7	-	97.4
Zavkhan	4 084.1	4 636.5	21.3	324.2	1 161.5	1 146.0	2 901.2	3 077.4	-	89.0
Uvs	4 450.1	4 890.9	9.8	129.8	1 300.0	1 356.0	3 140.3	3 316.8	-	88.3
Khovd	4 538.6	4 460.9	488.7	48.0	912.0	946.0	3 137.9	3 371.1	-	95.7
Khangai region	28 009.8	35 730.6	3 029.1	7 722.2	5 968.9	6 409.5	19 011.8	21 000.5	-	598.4
Arkhangai	4 944.2	5 278.6	552.5	665.3	1 331.0	1 454.1	3 060.7	3 060.8	-	98.4
Bayankhongor	4 446.5	5 371.7	27.1	477.6	1 376.3	1 357.8	3 043.1	3 431.3	-	105.1
Bulgan	2 695.2	4 807.0	321.7	1 623.6	-	-	2 373.5	3 105.0	-	78.4
Orkhon	4 021.1	6 628.9	1 435.0	3 844.2	-	-	2 586.0	2 693.4	-	91.3
Ovorkhangai	4 935.4	5 977.5	58.4	348.9	1 423.7	1 398.1	3 453.3	4 121.0	-	109.5
Khovsgol	6 967.5	7 667.0	634.3	762.6	1 838.0	2 199.6	4 495.3	4 589.1	-	115.7
Central region	24 703.0	29 788.0	4 576.2	8 400.0	3 379.0	2 078.5	16 747.8	18 732.0	-	577.6
Govisumber	1 197.0	1 070.6	559.8	346.2	4.3	-	632.9	676.4	-	48.1
Darkhan-Uul	4 704.6	4 672.5	991.3	1 588.9	1 000.0	-	2 713.3	2 999.4	-	84.2
Dornogovi	3 243.0	3 728.7	950.9	924.4	-	-	2 292.1	2 715.7	-	88.5
Dundgovi	2 806.4	3 399.9	243.4	407.7	700.0	700.7	1 863.0	2 214.4	-	77.2
Omnogovi	2 894.2	6 304.4	591.8	3 696.6	-	-	2 302.4	2 512.7	-	95.0
Selenge	4 686.1	5 821.6	710.9	1 333.1	455.3	450.0	3 519.9	3 944.2	-	94.4
Tov	5 171.6	4 790.2	528.1	103.0	1 219.4	927.8	3 424.2	3 669.2	-	90.2
Eastern region	11 643.1	13 356.1	1 969.7	2 086.5	2 251.2	1 961.9	7 422.2	9 040.2	-	267.5
Dornod	3 853.0	4 727.4	992.5	1 152.1	500.0	306.0	2 360.5	3 174.2	-	95.1
Sukhbaatar	3 585.9	3 695.4	511.6	396.0	742.2	622.8	2 332.1	2 594.0	-	82.6
Khentii	4 204.2	4 933.3	465.6	538.3	1 009.0	1 033.1	2 729.5	3 272.0	-	89.9
Ulaanbaatar	52 713.1	73 603.5	28 062.3	42 741.4	-	-	24 650.7	30 064.5	-	797.6

¹Preliminary results

7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by region, aimag and the Capital, as January of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total expenditure		Local government expenditure	
	2016 |	2017 ¹ |	2016 |	2017 ¹ |
Total	124 974.3	112 242.5	124 974.3	112 242.5
Western region	19 549.5	18 046.3	19 549.5	18 046.3
Bayan-Olgii	4 555.5	2 844.4	4 555.5	2 844.4
Govi-Altai	3 292.4	3 507.9	3 292.4	3 507.9
Zavkhan	3 855.8	3 680.1	3 855.8	3 680.1
Uvs	3 951.1	3 834.4	3 951.1	3 834.4
Khovd	3 894.8	4 179.5	3 894.8	4 179.5
Khangai region	25 186.9	24 463.6	25 186.9	24 463.6
Arkhangai	3 538.7	3 293.2	3 538.7	3 293.2
Bayankhongor	4 010.5	3 829.0	4 010.5	3 829.0
Bulgan	3 198.9	3 490.0	3 198.9	3 490.0
Orkhon	3 937.8	3 900.9	3 937.8	3 900.9
Ovorkhangai	4 369.9	4 694.2	4 369.9	4 694.2
Khovsgol	6 131.1	5 256.3	6 131.1	5 256.3
Central region	23 720.0	21 751.2	23 720.0	21 751.2
Govisumber	832.5	915.6	832.5	915.6
Darkhan-Uul	3 496.7	3 664.1	3 496.7	3 664.1
Dornogovi	3 216.5	3 074.2	3 216.5	3 074.2
Dundgovi	2 121.6	2 508.2	2 121.6	2 508.2
Omnogovi	5 146.4	3 058.1	5 146.4	3 058.1
Selenge	4 402.8	4 066.0	4 402.8	4 066.0
Tov	4 503.4	4 465.1	4 503.4	4 465.1
Eastern region	10 199.4	9 156.8	10 199.4	9 156.8
Dornod	3 255.7	3 918.8	3 255.7	3 918.8
Sukhbaatar	3 183.6	1 100.7	3 183.6	1 100.7
Khentii	3 760.1	4 137.4	3 760.1	4 137.4
Ulaanbaatar	46 318.5	38 824.5	46 318.5	38 824.5

¹Preliminary results

8.1 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as January of selected years

	2014 I		2015 I		2016 I		2017 ¹ I	
	Total million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total million togrog	share to total, by percent
Total revenue & grants	353 776.6	100.0	353 562.1	100.0	335 244.5	100.0	483 455.7	100.0
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	353 776.6	100.0	353 562.1	100.0	335 244.5	100.0	440 556.7	91.1
Tax revenue	300 685.7	85.0	317 975.9	89.9	300 451.1	89.6	360 895.6	74.6
Income tax	53 069.2	15.0	49 946.5	14.1	37 375.9	11.1	74 061.6	15.3
Corporate	20 154.5	5.7	25 272.1	7.1	15 182.6	4.5	37 094.5	7.7
Personal income tax	32 490.0	9.2	24 567.9	6.9	22 137.5	6.6	36 968.2	7.6
Social security contributions	62 134.5	17.6	70 142.4	19.8	86 698.2	25.9	76 967.9	15.9
Property tax	1 808.4	0.5	1 701.1	0.5	3 449.3	1.0	5 134.2	1.1
Value added	100 195.8	28.3	63 723.3	18.0	76 890.2	22.9	88 856.9	18.4
Excise taxes	33 138.6	9.4	29 725.8	8.4	49 092.8	14.6	38 270.2	7.9
Income of special purposes	635.9	0.2	1 083.9	0.3	674.5	0.2	897.3	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	24 962.3	7.1	14 576.8	4.1	19 199.2	5.7	29 757.7	6.2
Other taxes	24 740.9	7.0	87 076.2	24.6	27 071.1	8.1	46 949.8	9.7
Non tax-revenue	53 091.0	15.0	35 586.2	10.1	34 793.3	10.4	79 661.1	16.5
Popular non-tax revenue	52 982.2	15.0	35 502.8	10.0	34 629.2	10.3	73 574.9	15.2
Capital revenue	108.8	0.0	83.4	0.0	56.3	0.0	72.0	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	-	107.8	0.0	6 014.2	1.2
Total expenditure and net lending	413 116.9	100.0	366 356.5	100.0	415 004.0	100.0	465 881.6	100.0
Total expenditure	428 345.9	103.7	386 545.6	105.5	415 004.0	100.0	463 829.2	99.6
Current expenditure	361 958.2	87.6	316 126.6	86.3	397 682.8	95.8	414 718.3	89.0
Goods and services	158 016.5	38.2	144 904.0	39.6	189 291.0	45.6	186 199.0	40.0
Interest	25 272.8	6.1	30 718.6	8.4	30 981.9	7.5	62 333.7	13.4
Subsides	24 196.0	5.9	1 539.0	0.4	1 550.5	0.4	2 964.8	0.6
Current transfers	154 473.0	37.4	138 964.9	37.9	175 859.4	42.4	163 220.7	35.0
Government	58 177.6	14.1	537.7	0.1	2 473.1	0.6	718.7	0.2
Other current transfer	96 295.4	23.3	138 427.2	37.8	173 386.3	41.8	162 502.0	34.9
Capital expenditure	66 387.7	16.1	70 419.0	19.2	17 321.2	4.2	49 110.9	10.5
Net lending	-15 229.0	-3.7	-20 189.1	-5.5	-	-	2 052.4	0.4
Other lending minus repayments	-15 984.0	-3.9	-20 741.8	-5.7	-	-	82.9	0.0
On-lent foreign Cash loans	755.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	552.7	-	-	-	1 969.5	0.4

¹Preliminary results

Methodological notes

Labour

Labour force survey

Unemployed: All persons of working age with ability to work who were unemployed but available and actively seeking for a job during the reference period.

Unemployment rate: Percentage of the unemployed in the economically active population.

Employed: All persons who have worked in gainful employment for at least one hour during reference week.

Labour force participation rate: Portion of the economically active population in the working age population.

Working age: According to the Labour Law of Mongolia, working age population are those aged from 15 to 59. (article:40.1.3, 109.2)

Employment rate: Ratio of the employed to the working age population.

Economically inactive population: All persons who are in working age but not part of economically active population and who are under or over the working age.

Economically active population (Labour force): All persons who furnish the current supplied (employed) and available to supply labour for the production of economic goods and services or employed ones who furnish during reference period.

Registered unemployed

Registered unemployed: Those segments of the population in the working age who are currently not involved in a paid or self-employed job and actively seeking work and registered at the labour divisions and labour exchange office according to the Law of Mongolia.

Household income and expenditure

Monthly average income and expenditure per household: Household median income

and expenditure surveyed during reference quarter.

Monetary expenditure of a household: Consumption expenditure on food and non-food items and services, gifts and benefits sent to others, and others.

Monetary income of a household: Wages and salaries, pensions, allowances and compensation, income from household business and others.

Household final consumption expenditure: Sum of monetary expenditure and value of consumed commodities from own production and received from others free of charge.

Household total income: Sum of monetary income and value of consumed commodities from own production and received from others free of charge.

Household business income: Income from livestock and crop production, as well as non-agricultural production and services.

Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social insurance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as provided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue

collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

Social welfare: The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

Pensions: A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

Benefits: The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

Health

Live birth: Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

Infant mortality rate: The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time.

Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births): A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

Communicable disease morbidity rate: Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

Maternal death: Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Environment

Air pollution: Air pollution is the presence of contaminant or pollutant substances in the air that do not disperse properly and that interfere with human, animals, food, crops or produce other harmful environmental effects and that are found to have content higher than the tolerable level.

Hazardous phenomena: Severe snow, dust storm, drought, dzud, flood, earthquake, desertification, fire, epidemic, epizootic, hazardous vegetative diseases or spreading detrimental rodents.

Disaster: Serious disruption of a community or a society involving widespread losses of human and/or animals lives, economic and environment losses and impacts, which exceeds national and local resources to cope using its own resources.

Acceptable air quality: Acceptable amount of chemical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Acceptable rate of air pollutants: Rate of the physical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Crime

Crime: Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above: The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

Victim: A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

Damage: Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

Indemnity: A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden

Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;
- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;
- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;
- If he or she surrendered himself or herself; and
- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): It measures the sum of value added from all institutional units within the country's territory in a given year. There are 3 equivalent approaches to measure the GDP.

Production approach: It is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

Expenditure approach: It is the sum of the value of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

Income approach: It is the sum of compensation of employees, consumption of fixed capital, taxes on production and net operating surplus or mixed income.

Quarterly GDP estimates: Value added for the industry, estimated using upward and downward trends of the short-term indicators that can capture seasonal adjustments of

annual operations.

Production approach: Quarterly value added, estimated by multiplying the amount of quarterly key indicators and ratio of the quarterly value added estimates of the previous year and key indicators for the industry named BI-ratio.

$$VA_t = I_t * \left(\frac{VA_{t-1}}{I_{t-1}} \right) = VA_{t-1} * EI_t$$

VA/I – BI-ratio or ratio of the value added and the key indicator

VA – amount of value added

$EI_t = \frac{I_t}{I_{t-1}}$ Extrapolator or growth of key indicators for industries
t(t-1) - the current year (previous year of the current year)

Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account. Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Central bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts.

Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as

multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other val-uable metal current account does not count in Money M2. Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certifi-cates, mortgages, leases or other agreements be-tween a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments /bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options

entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as “the Commission”) to be a security for the purposes of this Law.

Share: Security certifying the investment into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another en-tity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administraction budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.

Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.

The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers, transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and services into a jurisdiction, especially across a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a

substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

I_t – price index in the current period “t”

I_0 – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household’s purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household’s consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

I_p^L – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

p_t^i – price of item “i” in the current period (t)

p_0^i – price of item “i” in the base period (0)

q_0^i – weight for item “i” in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

Agriculture

Improper losses of adult animals: Loss of animals due to natural disasters such as zud, heavy rain, fire, lightning, infectious and non infectious diseases and others (wild animal depredation and accidents).

Birth rate: The number of animals born alive as a percentage of number of females actually repro-ucing.

Arable land: Land under temporary crops (dou-ble-cropped areas are counted once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow during reference year.

Percentage of survival: Number of young survived animals divided by the total births.

Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume

index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_{\mathcal{L}} = \frac{\sum (Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum (Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum \left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0} \right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Qt - Quantity in the current period

Q0 - Quantity in the basic period

P0 – Price in the basic period

W0 – Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

Domestic trade

Total trade output: Income earned from sales of goods and products bought by wholesale and re-tail trade institutes, income earned from products granted to employees by employers instead of salary, income earned from renting of construc-tions, buildings, automobiles and equipments, non-basic operational revenue (operational in-come of secondary and third sectors, revenue of assistant productions and services and etc) and other revenues (excluding from revenues from sales of fixed capital, dividends, insurance com-pensations and change of exchange rate).

Total trade sale: A sale amount for sold or out-wards executed works and services during the re-ported period and it is calculated as a sum of net sales of a business entity in the trade sector with-in the reported period. Net sales: Difference between the total sales (in-cluding e-commerce sales) and returns, discounts.

Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-lm

Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transporta-tion which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 pas-senger. It express in pass-km.

Fixed telephone lines: Telephone lines that connect a subscriber's terminal equipment to the public switched telephone network (PSTN) and that have a dedicated port on a telephone exchange.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a received payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Mobile cellular telephone users: The users of portable telephones subscribing to public mobile telephone services using cellular technology, which provides access to the public switched telephone network.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-kilometers using particular coefficients.

Restaurant and hotels

Restaurant service: Restaurants, cafes, cafeteria and other food service and delivery activities.

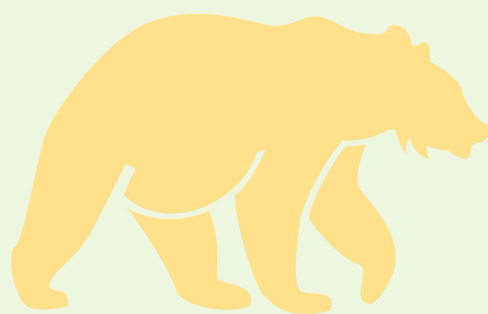
Hotel service: Hotels, camping sites, children camps and other provision of short-stay accommodation.

Total income: Basic and non-basic operational revenue.

Total expenditure: Basic operational revenue and other operational revenue (wages and bonusas, social and health insurance, cost of transportation, advertisement cost, fixed capital cost etc) for hotel and restaurant.

Number of room: Number of rooms for stay of customers in service building.

Number of seats: It calculated sum of seats all restaurant.



Contact details

Government Building 3 **E-mail:** information@nso.mn
14200 Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia <https://www.facebook.com/statisticmn>
Phone: 1900-1212, 976-11-321433 https://twitter.com/statistic_mn

ISBN:978 - 99929 - 907 - 5 - 9

